

# INVENTORY

## K PUBLICATIONS

### Contents

p	Introduction .....	iv
K-1	CALENDARS .....	1
K-1-1	Massey University Calendar (1928-) .....	1
K-1-2	University of New Zealand Calendar (1908-1961) .....	3
K-1-3	Victoria University of Wellington / Victoria University College Calendar (1900-1963) .....	3
K-2	REPORTS .....	4
K-2-1-1	Massey University Annual Report (1927-1986) .....	4
K-2-1-2	Massey University Annual Report [and Financial Statements] (1987-) .....	4
K-2-2	Annual Financial Statements (1928-1986) .....	5
K-2-3	Council Report / Council Briefs (1963-1994) .....	5
K-2-4	Research Report (1987-) .....	6
K-2-5	Academic Audit Portfolio and Audit Report (1996-) .....	6
K-3	PROGRAMMES, NOTIFICATIONS, INVITATIONS .....	7
K-3-1	Graduation Programmes (1936-) .....	7
K-3-2	Functions .....	11
K-3-4	Conferences, Symposia .....	11
K-3-5	Honorary Awards Programmes .....	11
K-3-6	Research and Teaching Awards .....	12
K-3-7	University Outreach and Community Events .....	12
K-3-8	Campus events notifications: Manawātū .....	12
K-3-9	Campus events notifications: Albany .....	12
K-3-10	Campus events notifications: Wellington .....	12
K-3-11	Visits .....	13
K-3-12	Staff group events .....	13
K-3-13	Defining Excellence Awards .....	13
K-3-14	Notifications: With university-wide audience .....	13
K-4	SPEECHES, ADDRESSES AND TALKS .....	14
K-4-1	Occasional Publication Series (1966-) .....	14
K-4-2	Inaugural Professorial Address .....	14
K-4-3	Chancellor's Lecture .....	14
K-4-4	Graduation Address .....	14
K-4-5	R.D. Batt Memorial Lecture .....	14
K-4-6	Composer Address .....	15
K-4-7	Sir Neil Waters Distinguished Lecture Series (2004-) .....	15
K-4-8	Talk-Back on the Terrace (2008) .....	15
K-4-9	Citations: Honorary Degrees .....	15
K-4-10	Citations: Massey Medals / Massey University Medals .....	15
K-4-11	Citations: Retirements .....	16
K-4-12	Openings and Commemorative Events .....	16
K-4-13	Vice-Chancellor's Special Lecture (2009-) .....	16
K-4-14	University Public Lectures .....	16
K-4-15	Women@Massey .....	16
K-4-16	Anderson Memorial Lecture .....	17
K-4-17	Dean's List Inaugural Lectures (2017-) .....	17
K-4-18	State of the Nation Address (Auckland campus) (1993-) .....	17
K-5	JOURNALS/MAGAZINES/PERIODICALS .....	18
K-5-1	Massey News (1969-2008) .....	18
K-5-2	Massey Focus (1984-1996) .....	19
K-5-3	Massey University Music (1994-) .....	19
K-5-4	Massey (1996-) .....	20
K-5-5	Massey Research (2004-2009) .....	20

K-5-6	Dairyfarming Annual/Dairy3 (1948-)	20
K-5-7	Sheepfarming Annual (1934-1975)	21
K-5-8	Massey Agricultural College Bulletin (1929-1950)	22
K-5-9	Massey Agricultural College Publication (1949-c.1959)	22
K-5-10	Massey University Bulletin (1966)	22
K-5-11	DefiningNZ (2009-2016)	22
K-5-12	People@Massey (2009- )	23
K-5-13	Albany News (1992-1997)	23
K-5-14	@Massey (2009- )	23
K-5-15	Arts@Massey (2009- )	23
K-5-16	Business@Massey (2009-)	24
K-5-17	Te Kunenga / Te Kunenga Ki Purehuroa (2009- )	24
K-5-18	Graduate Destinations / Destination of Massey University Graduates (1972-1994)	24
K-5-19	Maori@Massey (2009- )	24
K-5-20	Alumni@Massey (20?-)	25
K-5-21	Pasifika@Massey (2011-)	25
K-5-22	Education@Massey (2011-)	25
K-5-23	Massive (2012-)	25
K-5-24	Agricultural Topics (1940s)	26
K-5-25	Musings (1984-1987)	27
K-5-26	Pasifika Arts and Literary Series (2000s)	27
K-5-27	Exposure (1995-2013, 2018)	27
K-5-28	Health@Massey (2013-)	27
K-5-29	Future NZ (2013)	28
K-5-30	Extramural Update (2005-?)	28
K-5-31	Extract Reprints	28
K-5-32	Communicator (2003-2011)	28
K-5-33	Massey Explorer (2014-?)	29
K-5-34	Albany Almanac (1993-1996)	29
K-5-35	Albany Schools Link (1994-?)	29
K-5-36	Staff Update@Massey (2020-)	29
K-6	NEWSPAPERS	30
K-6-1	Chaff (1934-2011)	30
K-7	CUTTINGS, SCRAPBOOKS	31
K-7-1	Scrapbooks	31
K-7-2	Cuttings (1926-)	31
K-7-3	Thematic Collections of Cuttings	32
K-7-4	Miscellaneous Publications	33
K-7-5	Daily Media Report / Media Log	35
K-8	BROCHURES AND GUIDES	36
K-8-1	General Brochures and Pamphlets – Massey University	36
K-8-2	Massey Prospectus (1928-1970)	36
K-8-3	Your Prospectus / Undergraduate Prospectus, 2002-	36
K-8-4	Postgraduate Prospectus / Postgraduate Guidebook	37
K-8-5	Summer School @ Massey / Summer School Prospectus	37
K-8-6	Enrolment Handbook (1968-1995)	38
K-8-7	Study at Massey via Distance Learning / Extramural Enrolment Handbook / Extramural Handbook/ Enrolment Distance Learning Handbook (1963-)	38
K-8-8	Information Series and Course Booklets (1972-1988)	39
K-8-9	Course Booklets (1989-1998)	44
K-8-10	Postgraduate Courses and Research Books (1991-1998)	47
K-8-11	In Detail / Introducing / Your Guide Book (2000-present)	47
K-8-12	Enrolment Book (1999-2012)	60
K-8-13	Course Pamphlets	72
K-8-14	Awards Handbook (1971-2000)	72
K-8-15	Your Guide to Accommodation / Accommodation Guide	72
K-8-16	Tuition Fees / Fees (1992-2002)	73
K-8-17	Campus Guide (1971-1974)	73
K-8-18	Open Day Programme	74
K-8-19-1	A Guide for New Members of Staff	74

K-8-19-2	Information for Prospective Staff .....	74
K-8-19-3	Information for New Staff/Discover Massey .....	75
K-8-20	International Prospectus (1994-present) .....	75
K-8-21	Guide for International Students (1990-1997) .....	75
K-8-22	Telephone Directory .....	75
K-8-23	Campus Maps.....	76
K-8-24	University Farms and Agricultural Research and Servicing Units .....	76
K-8-25	International Student Guide.....	76
K-8-26	Guide for Seventh Formers / Open Day Programmes .....	76
K-8-27	Flying Start.....	77
K-8-28	Publications Aimed at Career Advisers and School Leavers .....	78
K-8-29	Enrolment Forms (2001-) .....	78
K-8-30	Wall calendars and desk calendars .....	79
K-8-31	Community Involvement .....	80
K-8-32	Enrol Pack / Enrolment Pack.....	80
K-8-33	Orientation Publications (2004-2015).....	80
K-8-34	Albany Information Guide/Albany Undergraduate Handbook/Albany Postgraduate Handbook (1993-2003) .....	81
K-8-35	Teaching and Research (1962-1967).....	81
K-8-36	Your Parent and Whānau Guide (2018-).....	81
K-8-37	College Profiles (1999-2001).....	82
K-8-38	Your Guide to Enrolling at Massey (2013-) .....	82
K-8-39	Your Guide to Studying with Massey University from Prison (2017-) .....	82
K-8-40	Qualifications Guide – Wellington Campus (2000-2001) .....	82
K-8-41	Accommodation Handbooks (2008-).....	82
K-8-42	Examinations Timetable .....	83
K-8-43	First Time Flatters Guide (2010-) .....	83
K-8-44	Scholarships For First Year Undergraduates .....	83
K-8-45	Guide for Students with Disabilities .....	83
K-8-46	Massey University – An Introduction .....	84
K-8-47	Albany Student Handbook.....	84
K-8-48	Short Guide for Future Students.....	84
K-8-49	Academic Timetable (1978-1995) .....	84
K-8-50	Academic Orientation and Timetable / Administrative Handbook (1996-2000) .....	85
K-8-51	Enrolment: Times, Dates and Places (2001-2003) .....	85
K-8-52	Enrolment Guide / Admission Workbook (1993-2001) .....	85
K-8-53	Registration Workbook (1996-2000) .....	86
K-8-54	Study Abroad and Exchange Guide .....	86
K-8-55	International Student Programmes and Fees.....	86
K-8-56	Graduation Handbook .....	87
K-8-58	Handbook for Doctoral Study .....	88
K-9	POSTERS AND WALL PLANNERS .....	89
K-9-1	Massey University Archives Poster Collection .....	89
K-10	DISSERTATIONS .....	90
K-10-1	General Theses and Research Reports .....	90
K-10-2	Master's Degree Theses and Research Reports .....	92
K-10-3	Doctoral Degree Theses.....	94
K-11	BOOKS .....	97
K-11-1	Massey University.....	97
K-11-2	New Zealand Universities .....	99
K-11-3	Universities Abroad .....	101
K-11-4	Universities in General .....	101
K-11-5	Biographical Studies and Dedications .....	101
K-11-6	Commemorative Publications.....	103
K-11-7	Subject-related Publications .....	104
K-11-8	Publications by Massey University staff .....	106
K-11-9	Local History and Interest.....	125
K-11-10	Conference Proceedings .....	128
K-11-11	Model cars .....	131
K-11-12	Massey University Press .....	133

K-11-13	Victoria University College, School of Agriculture .....	136
K-11-14	New Zealand Institutions .....	137
K-12	WEBSITES.....	138
K-12-1	Massey University Website .....	138
K-12-2	Massey University Calendar Webpage .....	138
K-13	STATIONERY.....	139
K-14	EXAMINATION PAPERS .....	139




## Introduction

This inventory lists general publications, such as brochures and leaflets, of Massey University. Brochures regarding academic courses have been archived with the publications of each respective Faculty or College. Departmental publications are listed in the inventory of each respective departments/section.

### Access:

There are no restrictions on access to these publications, unless where indicated.

### Access legend:

	- Generally, open access.
	- Some restricted access.
	- Restricted access.

## K-1 CALENDARS

### K-1-1 Massey University Calendar (1928-)

(Old Ref. 5.5/1/1)

Note: The Archives hold one complete set of the Calendar (in Office) and incomplete second and third sets of duplicate copies. The aim is to have three copies of each issue.

As far as could be ascertained, a Calendar was not issued in 1940, during World War II. The 1941 Calendar also served for 1942 and 1943, and the 1944 Calendar served for 1945.

For 1928-2018 the Calendar includes a list of permanent staff, both academic and professional. From 2019 onwards, this information ceased to be published in the Calendar.

For copies of the Calendar webpage, see K-12-2. Some years of the Calendar website is also held on CD – see M-6-1.

Calendars 2004 to present are also available online on the University's website:

[http://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/about-massey/calendar/calendar\\_home.cfm](http://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/about-massey/calendar/calendar_home.cfm)

Reference Number:	Location:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-1-1	Office	<i>Massey Agricultural College Calendar.</i>	1928-1961
		<i>Massey College Calendar.</i>	1962
		<i>Massey University College of Manawatu Calendar.</i>	1963
		<i>Massey University of Manawatu Calendar.</i>	1964-1966
		<i>Massey University Calendar.</i>	1967-2020
K-1-1	e-Files	<i>Massey Agricultural College Calendar.</i>	1928-1961
		<i>Massey College Calendar.</i>	1962
		<i>Massey University College of Manawatu Calendar.</i>	1963
		<i>Massey University of Manawatu Calendar.</i>	1964-1966
		<i>Massey University Calendar.</i>	1967-1985
		<i>Massey University Calendar.</i>	2009-2021

#### Duplicate sets of print copies:

Note: Number of copies in parenthesis.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-1-1	Box 1	<i>Massey Agricultural College Calendar</i> 1928(x2); 1929(x2); 1930(x2); 1933(x2); 1934; 1935; 1936; 1937(x3); 1938; 1939; 1944(2); 1946(x2); 1947(x2).	1936-1947
K-1-1	Box 2	<i>Massey Agricultural College Calendar</i> 1948(x2); 1949(x4); 1950(x2); 1951(x2); 1952; 1953; 1954(2); 1955(2); 1956(3).	1948-1956
K-1-1	Box 3	<i>Massey Agricultural College Calendar</i> 1957(x2); 1958(x3); 1959(x3); 1960(x3); 1961(x3).	1957-1961
K-1-1	Box 4	<i>Massey College/Massey University College of Manawatu/Massey University of Manawatu Calendar</i> 1962(x3); 1963(x4); 1964(x3); 1965(x2).	1963-1965
K-1-1	Box 5	<i>Massey University of Manawatu/Massey University Calendar</i> 1965(x2); 1966(x3); 1967(x3).	1965-1967
K-1-1	Box 6	<i>Massey University Calendar</i> 1968(x3); 1969(x3).	1968-1969

K-1-1	Box 7	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 1970(x2); 1971(x2); 1972(x2).	1970-1972
K-1-1	Box 8	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 1973(x2); 1974(x2).	1973-1974
K-1-1	Box 9	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 1975(x2); 1976(x2)	1975-1976
K-1-1	Box 10	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 1977(x2); 1978(x2).	1976-1978
K-1-1	Box 11	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 1979(x2); 1980(x2).	1979-1980
K-1-1	Box 12	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 1981(x2); 1982(x2)	1981-1982
K-1-1	Box 13	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 1983(x2); 1984(x2); 1985(x2)	1983-1985
K-1-1	Box 14	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 1986(x2); 1987(x2); 1988(x2)	1986-1988
K-1-1	Box 15	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 1989(x2); 1990(x2); 1991(x2)	1989-1991
K-1-1	Box 16	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 1992(x2); 1993(x2)	1992-1993
K-1-1	Box 17	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 1994(x2); 1995(x2); 1996(x2).	1994-1996
K-1-1	Box 18	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 1997(x2); 1998(x2).	1997-1998
K-1-1	Box 19	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 1999(x2); 2000(x2).	1999-2000
K-1-1	Box 20	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 2001(x2); 2002(x2).	2001-2002
K-1-1	Box 21	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 2003(x2); 2004.	2003-2004
K-1-1	Box 22	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 2004; 2005(x2).	2004-2005
K-1-1	Box 23	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 2006(x3).	2006
K-1-1	Box 24	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 2007(x3).	2007
K-1-1	Box 25	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 2008(x2); 2009.	2008-2009
K-1-1	Box 26	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 2009; 2010	2009-2010
K-1-1	Box 27	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 2010; 2011(x2).	2010-2011
K-1-1	Box 28	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 2012; 2013(x2); 2014(x2).	2012-2014
K-1-1	Box 29	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 2015; 2016; 2017.	2015-2017
K-1-1	Box 30	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 2018(x2); 2019(x2).	2018-2019
K-1-1	Box 31	<i>Massey University Calendar.</i> 2020(x2); 2021(x2).	2020-2021

**K-1-2 University of New Zealand Calendar (1908-1961)**

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-1-2	Box 1	<i>University of New Zealand Calendar.</i>	1908-1934
K-1-2	Box 2	<i>University of New Zealand Calendar.</i>	1935-1961

**K-1-3 Victoria University of Wellington / Victoria University College Calendar (1900-1963)**

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-1-3	Box 1	<i>Victoria College Calendar.</i> Not holding 1902, 1903, 1908 and 1914.	1900-1914
		<i>Victoria University College Calendar.</i> Not holding 1916, 1917.	1915-1921
K-1-3	Box 2	<i>Victoria University College Calendar.</i> Not holding 1923, 1928.	1922-1936
K-1-3	Box 3	<i>Victoria University College Calendar.</i>	1937-1947
K-1-3	Box 4	<i>Victoria University College Calendar.</i>	1948-1957
K-1-3	Box 5	<i>Victoria University of Wellington Calendar.</i>	1958-1963

## K-2 REPORTS

### K-2-1-1 Massey University Annual Report (1927-1986)

(Old Ref. 5.5/1/6)

Note: These are reports to the Council by the Principal/Vice Chancellor. From 1987 the report was combined with the Annual Financial Statements and later Annual Report (see K-2-1-2).

Only a small number of these is physically held in this series, see B-7-1-2-2 Council Documents for hardcopy Annual Reports.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-2-1-1	Box 1	Annual Report.	1929, 1963, 1965, 1968, 1970
K-2-1-1	e-Files	Annual Report.	1927-2015

### K-2-1-2 Massey University Annual Report [and Financial Statements] (1987-)

(Old Ref. 5.5/1/6)

Note: In 1987 the University incorporated the Vice-Chancellor's Annual Report into the Annual Financial Statements. From 1996 the publication was renamed the Annual Report.

The Annual Report is prepared and produced by the Finance and Asset Management Section.

The number of copies held is given in parenthesis.

Annual Reports (2004-) are also available online:

<https://www.massey.ac.nz/massey/about-massey/university-management/plans-reports/>

Vice-Chancellor's Reports prior to 1987 can be found in K-2-1-1, and Annual Accounts can be found in K-2-2.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-2-1-2	Box 1	Annual Financial Statement. 1987 (x2); 1988 (x2); 1989 (x2); 1990(x3); 1991(x3); 1992(x3).	1987-1992
K-2-1-2	Box 2	Annual Financial Statement. 1993(x3); 1994(x3); 1995(x3).	1993-1995
K-2-1-2	Box 3	Annual Report. 1996(x3); 1997(x3); 1998(x3); [includes the separate "Annual Financial Report and Summary of Facts and Figures" for these years]	1996-1998
K-2-1-2	Box 4	Annual Report. 1999(x3); 2000(x3); 2001(x3); 2002(x3)	1999-2002
K-2-1-2	Box 5	Annual Report. 2003(x3); 2004(x3); 2005(x3);	2003-2005
K-2-1-2	Box 6	Annual Report. 2006(x3); 2007(x3); 2008(x3)	2006-2008
K-2-1-2	Box 7	Annual Report. 2009(x3); 2010(x3); 2011(x2); 2012(x3).	2009-2012
K-2-1-2	Box 8	Annual Report. 2013(x2); 2014(x2); 2015(x2); 2016(x3); 2017; 2018(x3).	2013-2018
K-2-1-2	Box 9	Annual Report. 2019(x3).	2019



### K-2-2 Annual Financial Statements (1928-1986)

(Old Ref. 5.5/1/6)

Note: From 1943-1962 called Annual Accounts, from 1963-1984 called Annual Accounts and Statement of Balances. After 1985 called Annual Financial Statement. From 1987 the Vice-Chancellor's Report was combined with the Annual Financial Statements and they can be found in K-2-1-2.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-2-2	Box 1	Annual Balance Sheet/Annual Accounts (Unpublished).	1928, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1949
		Annual Accounts (Published). 1943 (x3); 1944(x3); 1945(x3); 1946(x3); 1947(x1); 1948(x3); 1949(x3); 1950(x3); 1951(x1); 1952(x2); 1953(x1); 1954(x1); 1955(x3); 1956(x1); 1957(x3).  For additional set of Annual Accounts (1945-1962), see B-3-1-3-1: Finance: Annual Accounts.	1943-1957
K-2-2	Box 2	Annual Accounts and Statement of Balances. 1958(x3); 1959(x2); 1960(x3); 1961(x2); 1962 (x1); 1963 (x1); 1964 (x3); 1965 (x2); 1966 (x3); 1967 (x3); 1968 (x1); 1969 (x2); 1970 (x3); 1971 (x3).	1958-1971
K-2-2	Box 3	Annual Accounts and Statement of Balances. 1972 (x3); 1973 (x3); 1974 (x3); 1975 (x2); 1976 (x3); 1977 (x2); 1978 (x2); 1979 (x1); 1980 (x1); 1981 (x1); 1982 (x1); 1983 (x1); 1984 (x1).	1972-1984
		Annual Financial Statement. 1985 (x1); 1986 (x1)	1985-1986

### K-2-3 Council Report / Council Briefs (1963-1994)

(Old Ref. 5.5/1/5)

Note: A newsletter for staff and others associated with Massey University, summarising some business discussed at Council meetings along with other news from around the University. First issued in 1963 as *Items of Interest*, it was known as the *Information Bulletin* from 1965-1969. From 1970-1984 they were known as *Council Briefs*.

From October 1984 to December 1986, the Briefs were part of the *Massey Focus* newsletter. See K-5-2.

From February 1987 to June 1993, the Briefs were part of the *Massey News* newsletter. See K-5-1.

From July 1993 to December 1994, they become a separate publication again called "*Council Report*". None are held from 1995 onwards, although key items from Council meetings were often reported on in *Massey News* until that ended in 2008.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-2-3	Vol. 1	Information Bulletin (bound volume)	1966-1969
K-2-3	Vol. 2	Council Briefs (bound volume)	1970-1972
K-2-3	Vol. 3	Council Briefs (bound volume)	1973-1974
K-2-3	Vol. 4	Council Briefs (bound volume)	1975-1978
K-2-3	Vol. 5	Council Briefs (bound volume)	1979-1982

K-2-3	Box 1	Items of Interest / Information Bulletin / Council Briefs. Also contains a folder, received from Dr. Sylvia Rumball, containing Information Bulletins and other Massey circulars, 1966-1970.	1963-1974
K-2-3	Box 2	Council Briefs	1975-1984
K-2-3	Box 2	Council Report	1993-1994

#### **K-2-4 Research Report (1987-)**

(Old Ref. 5.5/1/8)

Note: From 1998 research reports were only available online under the title, *Academic Output*. The Report is maintained by the Office of the DVC (Research). From about 1987 the Research Report replaced the lists of publications and theses that appeared in the University Calendar.

Two earlier reports from 1972 and 1974 can be found as part of the Information Series in K-8-8.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-2-4	Box 1	Research Report	1987, 1989, 1990
K-2-4	Box 2	Research Report	1991, 1992, 1993-1994
K-2-4	Box 3	Research Report	1995-1996
K-2-4	Box 4	Research Report	1997

#### **K-2-5 Academic Audit Portfolio and Audit Report (1996-)**

(Old Ref. 5.5/1/11)

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-2-5	Box 1	Academic Audit Portfolio	1996-1997, 2000, 2003
		<i>Audit Report</i>	1996, 1997

## K-3 PROGRAMMES, NOTIFICATIONS, INVITATIONS

### K-3-1 Graduation Programmes (1936-)

(Old Ref. 5.5/1/7)

Note: There seems to be a break in the publication of programmes for Massey Agricultural College graduation ceremonies between 1936 and 1946. Lists of names of graduands, diplomats and those who completed certificate courses as well as a number of typed graduation programmes (including those for 1936-1946) can be found in the B-4-1-3-4 Registrar's Files (Box 77) Students: Graduation, 1931-1968.

This collection includes programmes for ceremonies held at all Massey University campuses and sites. The graduation programme publication has gone through various name/title changes throughout its existence, as indicated in the table below. Also held are the separate MBA ceremonies; Congregation for the Installation of the First Chancellor & Conferment of Honorary Degrees (1964); Jubilee Congregation (1977) and Congregation for the Conferment of Veterinary Science Degrees (1988). The first ceremony to honour Maori graduates took place on 4(?) May 1991 at Palmerston North. The first ceremony to honour Pasifika graduands and graduates at Palmerston North was held on 14 May 2009. The first Massey University graduation celebration to be held in Singapore took place early in November 2010.

For the scores of the 2010 Distance Education Jubilee graduation music, see K-5-3 Massey University Music.

See also K-8-57 for the Graduation Handbook that provided a guide to the ceremony for students.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-3-1	Box 1	Massey Agricultural College Graduation Ceremony.	1936; 1946; 1947 (photocopy only); 1948 (x2); 1949 (photocopy only); 1950; 1951; 1952 (x3); 1953; 1954 (x3); 1955 (x4); 1956 (x2); 1957 (x2); 1958 (x2); 1959 (x3); 1960(x2); 1961 (x2).
		Massey College Graduation Ceremony.	1962 (x2).
		Massey University College of Manawatu Graduation Ceremony.	1963 (x3).
		Massey University of Manawatu Graduation Ceremony.	1964; 1965 (x2); 1966 (x2).
		Massey University of Manawatu Congregation for the Installation of the First Chancellor and Conferment of Honorary Degrees.	30 September 1964.
		Massey University Installation and Graduation Ceremony.	1967 (x2).
		Massey University Graduation Ceremony.	1968; 1969 (x2); 1970; 1971; 1972; 1973; 1974; 1975 (x2).
		Massey University Graduation Ceremonies.	1976 (x3); 1977 (x2).
		Massey University Jubilee Congregation.	8 May 1977.
K-3-1	Box 2	Massey University Congregation for the Conferment of Degrees and Award of Diplomas.	1978 (x2); 1979 (x2); 1980 (x2); 1981 (x2); 1982 (x2); 1983; 1984 (x2); 1985 (x2); 1986

			(x2).
K-3-1	Box 3	Massey University Congregation for the Conferment of Degrees and Award of Diplomas.	1987 (x2); 1988 (x3).
		Massey University Congregation for the Conferment of Degrees and Award of Diplomas.	1989 (x3); 1990 (x3).
		Massey University Congregation for the Conferment of Veterinary Science Degrees and Award of Veterinary Science Diplomas on the occasion of the 25 <sup>th</sup> Jubilee of the Faculty of Veterinary Science.	11 November 1988 (x2).
K-3-1	Box 4	Massey University Graduation Programme.	1991 (x3); 1992 (x2); 1993 (x2).
		Massey University Graduation Ceremony to honour Maori Graduates and Diplomates.	1991 (x2); 1992.
		Massey University Graduation Programme. Congregation for the Conferment of the Degree of Master of Business Administration.	1992; 1993.
K-3-1	Box 5	Graduation Programme.	1994 (x2); 1995 (x3); 1996 (x3).
		Massey University Graduation Programme. Congregation for the Conferment of the Degree of Master of Business Administration.	1994; 1995
		Massey University Graduation Ceremony to honour Maori Graduates and Diplomates.	1996
K-3-1	Box 6	Graduation Programme.	1997 (x2); 1998 (x3).
K-3-1	Box 7	Graduation Programme.	1999-2000 (x3 each).
K-3-1	Box 8	Graduation Programme.	2001-2002 (x3).
K-3-1	Box 9	Graduation Programme.	2003(x2)
K-3-1	Box 10	Graduation Programme.	2004(x3)
K-3-1	Box 11	Graduation Programme.	2005 (x3)
K-3-1	Box 12	Graduation Programme.	2006 (x3)
K-3-1	Box 13	Graduation Programme.	2007 (x2)
K-3-1	Box 14	Graduation Programme.	2008(x3)
K-3-1	Box 15	Graduation Programme.	2009 (x3)
K-3-1	Box 16	Graduation Programme.	2010, 2011 (x3)
K-3-1	Box 17	Graduation Programme.	2012, 2013, 2014, 2015
K-3-1	Box 18	Graduation Programme.	2016, 2017, 2018, 2019

### Detailed list of programmes held, 1991-present:

#### Key:


X – Programmes of general graduation ceremonies held by Archives.

Regional Māori and Pasifika graduation ceremonies programmes held:

P – Palmerston North

A – Auckland

W – Wellington

 - Graduation ceremony not held.

Box:	Date	PN	Wellington	Albany	Māori	Pasifika	Other
Box 4	May 1991	X			P		
	Dec 1991	MBA					
	April/May 1992	X			P		
	Nov 1992	MBA					
	May 1993	X					

Box:	Date	PN	Wellington	Albany	Māori	Pasifika	Other
	Dec 1993	MBA					
Box 5	May 1994	X			P		
	July 1994			X			
	May 1995	X		X			
	Nov 1995	MBA					
	May 1996	X		X			
	July 1996	Education			P		
	Dec 1996	MBA					
Box 6	May 1997	X		X	P		
	Dec 1997	MBA					
	May 1998	X		X			
	Dec 1998	Education; MBA					
Box 7	March 1999						Rarotonga - Diploma in Public Sector Management
	Apr/May 1999	X		X			
	Nov 1999	MBA					
	May 2000	X		X			
	June 2000		X				
	Nov 2000	MBA					
	Dec 2000				First PhDs		
Box 8	Apr/May 2001	X	X	X			
	Nov 2001	X					
	Apr/May 2002	X	X	X	P		Napier
	Dec 2002	X					
Box 9	Apr/May 2003	X	X	X			
	Nov 2003	X					
Box 10	Apr/May 2004	X	X	X	P		
	Nov 2004	X			Education		
Box 11	April/May 2005	X	X	X	P		
	Nov 2005	X			Education		
Box 12	Apr/May 2006	X	X	X	P		
	Nov 2006	X					
Box 13	Apr/May 2007	X	X	X	P; A; W; Education	A	
	Nov 2007	X					
Box 14	Apr/May 2008	X	X	X	P; A; W.	A	
	Nov 2008	X					
Box 15	Apr/May 2009	X	X	X	P; A; W.	P; A; W.	
	Nov 2009	X					
Box 16	Apr/May 2010	X	X	X	P; A, W.	P; A, W.	
	Nov 2010	X					
	Apr/May 2011	X	X	X	P; A; W.	P; A; W.	
	Nov 2011	X					
Box 17	Apr/May 2012	X	X	X	P		
	Nov 2012	X					
	Apr/May 2013	X		X	P	X	
	Nov 2013	X					
	Dec 2013	X					
	Apr/May 2014	X			P	X	
	Nov 2014	X					
	Apr/May 2015				P	X	
	Nov 2015	X					
	April 2016	X		X			
	Nov 2016	X					
	April/May 2017	X			P		
	Nov 2017	X					

<b>Box:</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>PN</b>	<b>Wellington</b>	<b>Albany</b>	<b>Māori</b>	<b>Pasifika</b>	<b>Other</b>
	April/May 2018	X			P		
	Nov 2018	X					
	April/May 2019	X		X	P		

### K-3-2 Functions

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-3-2	Box 1	Official Opening of the Study Centre and Main Albany Campus	1994
		Celebrating 10 Years, Massey Wellington (Invitation, programme and <i>The Museum Building</i> commemorative booklet)	30 June 2009
		Valedictory Dinner for Diploma of Agriculture (1928-2010). (Programme and CD with event and historical photographs.)	13 March 2010
		Professors Emeriti Celebration. Booklet produced for the Celebration at Massey University on Tuesday 7 May 2013. It features short biographical overviews of the 19 retirees who had the title conferred upon them since the last function in 2009.	May 2013
		50 Year of Veterinary Education (1963-2013) Celebrations – One Day Symposium programme.	2013
		Agricultural Awards Dinner - invitation.	2015
		Academic Excellence Awards Ceremony	2020
		For some programmes of soirees, concerts and recitals (1973-2011), see N-2-45.	
K-3-2	e-Files	Concerts	2011

### K-3-4 Conferences, Symposia

Note: Invitations and programmes only. For published conference proceedings and the like, see K-11-10 Conference Proceedings.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-3-4	Box 1	New Zealand Agricultural Chemical Manufacturers' Federation, "Agricultural Chemical Symposium, Massey University, Wed., 14th June, 1967."	14 June 1967
		The Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, 56 <sup>th</sup> Congress, "Science in a Society", Palmerston North, NZ. – Programme. (For the video, <i>Bellamy over Manawatu</i> , that accompanies this programme, see M-4-1.17 in the Video Collection.)	26-30 January 1980
		Vice-Chancellor's Symposium. (This series was initially organised by the Centre for Academic Development and eLearning.)	2002-
K-3-4	e-Files	Round table discussion: The future of the university.	2010-11-01
		Palmerston North Medical Research Foundation Colloquium – programme.	2011-08-17
		Various conferences/symposia – invitations and programmes	2010-

### K-3-5 Honorary Awards Programmes

Note: Includes Honorary Degrees, University Medals etc. Also see K-3-1 for more honorary awards programmes.

Reference	Box	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
-----------	-----	------------------------------	--------

<b>Number:</b>	<b>Number:</b>		
K-3-5	In Box 1 with K-3-2	Honorary Awards programmes	1995, 2007

### **K-3-6 Research and Teaching Awards**

Note: Includes Excellence in Research/Massey Research medal and Vice-Chancellor's Excellence in Teaching Awards.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-3-6	In Box 1 with K-3-2	Awards programmes and invitations.	2004, 2005

### **K-3-7 University Outreach and Community Events**

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-3-7	In Box 1 with K-3-2	Central Districts Field Days - official programme.	2011
K-3-7	In Box 1 with K-3-2	Engineering and Food Technology Camps/Discover Computing Day – invitation poster for secondary school students.	2016

### **K-3-8 Campus events notifications: Manawatū**

Note: Notification about events on the Manawatū campus. Also see K-3-14 Notifications: With university-wide audience.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Location:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>	<b>Access:</b>
K-3-8	E-files	Events Notifications (internal, sent to all staff via manawatu-events mailing list).	2011-present	
		MU Golf Tournament	2009	
		Manawatu Christmas Party	2010-	

### **K-3-9 Campus events notifications: Albany**

Note: Notification about events on the Auckland/Albany campus. Also see K-3-14 Notifications: With university-wide audience.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Location:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>	<b>Access:</b>
K-3-9	E-files	Events Notifications (internal, sent to all staff via Albany campus mailing list).	2011-present	
		Publications: Open Day Programme	12 May 2012	

### **K-3-10 Campus events notifications: Wellington**

Note: Notification about events on the Wellington campus. Also see K-3-14 Notifications: With university-wide audience.



Reference Number:	Location:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:	Access:
K-3-10	E-files	Events Notifications (internal, some sent to all staff via Wellington campus mailing list).	2011-present	

#### K-3-11 Visits

Reference Number:	Location:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:	Access:
K-3-11	In Box 1 with K-3-2	Programmes, presentations, etc. surrounding high profile visits to Massey University.	2006-	

#### K-3-12 Staff group events

Note: Events organised by informal staff groups.

Reference Number:	Location:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:	Access:
K-3-12	e-Files	Massey Research on Teaching and Learning Group: Autumn Seminar Series – invitation.	2016	

#### K-3-13 Defining Excellence Awards

Note: A single event that brought together the Research Medals, Teaching Excellence Awards and Distinguished Alumni Awards.

Reference Number:	Location:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:	Access:
K-3-13	e-Files	Defining Excellence Awards Programme. [contains profiles of awards winners]	2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016	

#### K-3-14 Notifications: With university-wide audience

Note: Circulars and other notifications emanating from University offices and intended for a university-wide audience. This excludes B-3-1-5-1 Message to all staff / Massey-all messages, which consists of a series of circulars that emanated from the offices of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and other members of the senior leadership team. See campus events notifications for information intended for specific campuses.

Reference Number:	Location:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:	Access:
K-3-14	e-Files	General notifications intended for a university-wide audience.	2020	

## K-4 SPEECHES, ADDRESSES AND TALKS

### K-4-1 Occasional Publication Series (1966-)

(Old Ref. 5.5/1/9; 5.5/1/16)

Note: Includes Massey Memorial Lecture and Joe Walding Memorial Lecture and Asia Lectures. There is a fund for these in the Vice-Chancellor's Office. The Joe Walding Memorial Lecture series have come to an end as the bursary fund has been depleted.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-4-1	Box 1	<i>Occasional Publication</i> , 1-8: Massey Memorial Lectures.	1966-1986
		Massey Memorial Lectures – invitations.	1970, 1972, 1974, 1976
K-4-1	Box 2	<i>Occasional Publication</i> , 9-13: Joe Walding Memorial Lectures.	1988-1993
		<i>Occasional Publication</i> , 14: <i>Asia Lectures 1993</i> .	1994
		A Massey Memorial Lecture was again held in 1995, although the transcript of this lecture was apparently not published.	1995

### K-4-2 Inaugural Professorial Address

(Old Ref. 5.5/1/18)

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-4-2	Box 1 and E-files	Inaugural Professorial Address.	1986-

### K-4-3 Chancellor's Lecture

(Old Ref. 5.5/1/10)

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-4-3	Box 1	Chancellor's Lecture – by David Lange.	1985
		Chancellor's Lecture Series 2008 – programme.	2008

### K-4-4 Graduation Address

Note: Addresses delivered at graduation ceremonies.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-4-4	In Box 1 with K-4-3	Graduation Address.	1993

### K-4-5 R.D. Batt Memorial Lecture

(Old Ref. 5.5/1/19)

Note: Initiated by the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry in 1994, which later became part of the Institute of Molecular BioSciences.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-4-5	In Box 1 with K-4-3	R.D. Batt Memorial Lecture.	1994, 1996, 2002

#### K-4-6 Composer Address

(Old Ref. 5.5/1/19)

Note: Also see K-5-3 Massey University Music.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-4-6	In Box 1 with K-4-3	Composer Address.	1995-1997, 1999-2001; 2003; 2006

#### K-4-7 Sir Neil Waters Distinguished Lecture Series (2004-)

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-4-7	E-files	Lecture announcements.	2009-

#### K-4-8 Talk-Back on the Terrace (2008)

Note: Arranged by the Office of the DVC Palmerston North.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-4-8	In Box 1 with K-4-3	Talk-Back on the Terrace.	2008

#### K-4-9 Citations: Honorary Degrees

Note: See also B-4-1-3-4 Staff - Citations: Honorary Degrees and Retirements (13/9), 1971-Jul 1991 for citations etc.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-4-9	Box 1	Citations.	1964-1999
K-4-9	Box 2 and E-files	Citations.	2000-
		List of recipients and University Orators.	1964-current

#### K-4-10 Citations: Massey Medals / Massey University Medals

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
-------------------	-------------	------------------------------	--------

K-4-10	Box 1 and E-files	Citations.	1990-
		List of recipients and University Orators.	1964-current

#### K-4-11 Citations: Retirements

Note: See also B-4-1-3-4 Staff - Citations: Honorary Degrees and Retirements (13/9), 1971-Jul 1991 for older citations etc.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-4-11	In Box 1 with K-4-10	Citations	1990-

#### K-4-12 Openings and Commemorative Events

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-4-12	In Box 1 with K-4-10	Speeches given at opening of buildings, facilities, academic year etc. Also speeches delivered at celebratory/dedicatory events – e.g. events honouring Professors Emeriti.	2006-
		Hui Taumata Commemoration programme. Held 2-3 September 2014	2014

#### K-4-13 Vice-Chancellor's Special Lecture (2009-)

Note: The first of this series of lecture was delivered on Wednesday 24 June 2009 at Albany Campus by Rob Oram. The idea of the Special Lecture series is to provide a venue for leading commentators to speak about issues of major importance to the country and of relevance to Massey.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-4-13		No holdings	

#### K-4-14 University Public Lectures

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-4-14	e-files	Fulbright New Zealand Alumni Association lecture: - Jon Johansson: Obama in political time.	2010-09-01
K-4-14	e-files	Engine of the New New Zealand Lecture Series: - Innovation Lecture Series.	2011-
K-4-14	e-files	- Professorial Lectures.	2012-

#### K-4-15 Women@Massey

Note: This series was initially organised by the Centre for Academic Development and eLearning.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-4-15	e-files	Women@Massey Lunchbox Series and other events –	2009-

		invitations and other information.	
--	--	------------------------------------	--

#### **K-4-16 Anderson Memorial Lecture**

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-4-16	In Box 1 with K-4-10	W.H. Oliver, The inadequacy of a dependent utopia. The Anderson Memorial Lecture. (Hamilton: Paul's Book Arcade, 1964).	1964

#### **K-4-17 Dean's List Inaugural Lectures (2017-)**

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-4-17	e-Files	Programme.	30 Nov 2017

#### **K-4-18 State of the Nation Address (Auckland campus) (1993-)**

Note: An annual address given by the Principal of the Auckland campus. The 2003 address was printed in commemoration of the tenth anniversary of the Auckland campus.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-4-18	In Box 1 with K-4-10	State of the Nation Address.	March 2003

## K-5 JOURNALS/MAGAZINES/PERIODICALS

### K-5-1 Massey News (1969-2008)

(Old Ref. 5.5/1/2)

Note: From 1969 to Aug 1997 the publication was called *MU*, and from then on until the end of 2008 it was known as *Massey News*. From the beginning of 2009 *Massey News* no longer appeared in print. The print edition of *Massey News* was replaced by a monthly magazine called *DefiningNZ* which showcases the best of what Massey is and does, while the internally-focussed material was incorporated into an electronic newsletter to all staff, called *People@Massey*. The name "Massey News" is still being used for the University's news website. In 1996 a short-lived ( $\pm 5$  issues only) supplement to *MU*, called *Merger Update*, was issued to keep staff informed of developments surrounding the merger with the Palmerston North College of Education.

From February 1987 to June 1993 *Massey News* include a section for Council Briefs (see K-2-3). These varied between being physically being part of the publication or as a supplement. The supplement version is usually only found in the bound collection.

*MU/Massey News* is held as a bound collection (a set of bound issues, received mainly from the University Library) and an unbound collection (obtained from various sources).

#### BOUND COLLECTION:

Reference Number:	Vol. Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-1	Vol. 1	<i>MU</i> (bound volume)	1969-1972
K-5-1	Vol. 2	<i>MU</i> (bound volume)	1973-1974
K-5-1	Vol. 3	<i>MU</i> (bound volume)	1975-1978
K-5-1	Vol. 4	<i>MU</i> (bound volume)	1979-1981
K-5-1	Vol. 5	<i>MU</i> (bound volume)	1982-1984
K-5-1	Vol. 6	<i>MU</i> (bound volume)	1985-1988
K-5-1	Vol. 7	<i>MU</i> (bound volume)	1989-1991
K-5-1	Vol. 8	<i>MU</i> (bound volume)	1992-1994
K-5-1	Vol. 9	<i>MU</i> (bound volume)	1995-1996
K-5-1	Vol. 10	<i>Massey News</i> (bound volume)	1997-1998
K-5-1	Vol. 11	<i>Massey News</i> (bound volume)	1999
K-5-1	Vol. 12	<i>Massey News</i> (bound volume)	2000
K-5-1	Vol. 13	<i>Massey News</i> (bound volume)	2001
K-5-1	Vol. 14	<i>Massey News</i> (bound volume)	2002
K-5-1	Vol. 15	<i>Massey News</i> (bound volume)	2003
K-5-1	Vol. 16	<i>Massey News</i> (bound volume)	2004
K-5-1	Vol. 17	<i>Massey News</i> (bound volume)	2006
K-5-1	Vol. 18	<i>Massey News</i> (bound volume)	2007

#### UNBOUND COLLECTION

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-1	Box 1	<i>MU</i> (Incomplete)	1982-1996
	Box 2	<i>Massey News</i> , 1-46.	1997
		<i>Massey News</i> , 1-25.	1998
	Box 3	<i>Massey News</i> , 26-43.	1998
		<i>Massey News</i> , 1-26.	1999
	Box 4	<i>Massey News</i> , 27-41.	1999

		<i>Massey News</i> , 1-22.	2000
	Box 5	<i>Massey News</i> , 1-22.	2001
		<i>Massey News</i> , 1-18	2002
	Box 6	<i>Massey News</i> , 19-23	2002
		<i>Massey News</i> , 1-22.	2003
	Box 7	<i>Massey News</i> , 1-22.	2004
	Box 8	<i>Massey News</i> , 1-22.	2005
	Box 9	<i>Massey News</i> , 1-17.	Feb-Sept 2006
	Box 10	<i>Massey News</i> , 18-22 (2006); 1-19 (2007).	Oct 2006-2007
	Box 11	<i>Massey News</i> , 1-19.	2008

### K-5-2 Massey Focus (1984-1996)

(Old Ref. 5.5/1/3)

Note: Initially this publication was a general newsletter "for and about Massey University". In 1986/1987 it became more outwardly focussed as a journal which communicated the aims and activities (especially research and teaching activities) of Massey University. This publication has been digitised.

*Massey Focus* is held as a bound collection (a set of bound issues, received mainly from the University Library) and an unbound collection (obtained from various sources).

#### BOUND COLLECTION:

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-2	Vol. 1	<i>Massey Focus</i> . (bound volume)	1984-1989
K-5-2	Vol. 2	<i>Massey Focus</i> . (bound volume)	1990-1996

#### UNBOUND COLLECTION:

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-2	Box 1	<i>Massey Focus</i> .	1984-1987
K-5-2	Box 2	<i>Massey Focus</i> .	1988-1991
K-5-2	Box 3	<i>Massey Focus</i> .	1992-1996

### K-5-3 Massey University Music (1994-)

(Old Ref. 5.5/1/20)

Note: Also see K-4-6 Composer Address.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-3	Box 1	<i>Massey University Music</i> .	1994-1997
K-5-3	Box 2	<i>Massey University Music</i> .	1998-2000; 2002-2011
		1) G. Parsons, "Jubilee Graduation Music. Brass Band Quintet." <i>Massey University Music</i> . (Palmerston North: Massey University, 2010).	2010
		2) G. Parsons, "Jubilee Graduation Music. Orchestral Brass Quintet." <i>Massey University Music</i> . (Palmerston North: Massey University, 2010).	2010

		3) G. Parsons, "Jubilee Graduation Music. Orchestra." <i>Massey University Music</i> . (Palmerston North: Massey University, 2010).	2010
--	--	---	------

#### **K-5-4 Massey (1996-)**

(Old Ref. 5.5/1/4)

Note: Magazine for alumni and friends of Massey University. It appeared biannually up to 2007 and annually from 2008.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-5-4	Box 1	<i>Massey</i> . (bound volume)	1996-2003
K-5-4	Box 2	<i>Massey</i> .	1996-2002
K-5-4	Box 3	<i>Massey</i> .	2003-2007
K-5-4	Box 4	<i>Massey</i> .	2008-2013
K-5-4	Box 5	<i>Massey</i> .	2014-

#### **K-5-5 Massey Research (2004-2009)**

Note: Magazine publicising research and researchers at Massey University.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-5-5	Box 1	<i>Massey Research</i> .	2004-2009

#### **K-5-6 Dairyfarming Annual/Dairy3 (1948-)**

(Old Ref. 2.0/1/2)

Note: This is the published proceedings of the annual Dairy Farmers' Conference. From 2003 onward this publication continues as *Dairy3. Triple the know-how*.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-5-6	Box 1	<i>Index to Dairyfarming Annual, 1948-1996</i> .	1948-1996
		<i>Dairyfarming Annual</i> . Holding: 1948(x3); 1949(x3); 1950(x3); 1951(x1); 1952(x3); 1953(x3); 1954(x3).	1948-1954
K-5-6	Box 2	<i>Dairyfarming Annual</i> . Holding: 1955(x3); 1956(x3); 1957(x2); 1958(x3); 1960(x2); 1961(x2); 1963(2). Missing 1959. Contains separate Dairy Farmers meeting programmes of 1957, 1958, 1960, 1963.	1955-1963
K-5-6	Box 3	<i>Dairyfarming Annual</i> . Holding: 1964(x3); 1965(x3); 1966(x3); 1967(x2); 1968(x1); 1969(x3); 1970(x3); 1971(x3). Contains separate Dairy Farmers meeting programme of 1964. Contains, Index 1948-1966 (produced in 1966).	1964-1971
K-5-6	Box 4	<i>Dairyfarming Annual</i> . Holding: 1972(x3); 1973(x1); 1974(x3); 1975(x1); 1976(x1);	1972-1976
K-5-6	Box 5	<i>Dairyfarming Annual</i> . Holding: 1977(x3). 1978(x2); 1979(x1); 1980(x1); 1981(x1); 1982(x1).	1977-1982



K-5-6	Box 6	1983(x1); 1985(x1); 1986(x1); 1987(x2); 1988(x2). Missing 1984.	1983-1988
K-5-6	Box 7	<i>Dairyfarming Annual</i> . Holding: 1989(x2); 1990(x3); 1991(x3). Contains proceedings of the 42 <sup>nd</sup> meeting of dairy farmers, conducted by Massey University (1990).	1989-1991
K-5-6	Box 8	<i>Dairy Farming Annual</i> . 1992(x1); 1993(x2); 1994(x2); 1995(x1)	1992- 1995
K-5-6	Box 9	<i>Dairy farming Annual</i> . Holding: 1996(x1); 1997(x1); 1998 (x1) published and (x1) pre-published manuscript (to be replaced with published copies, when received).	1996- 1998
K- 5-6	Box 10	<i>Dairy Farming Annual</i> . Holding: 1999(x3); 2000 (x1) published and (x1) pre-published manuscript (to be replaced with published copies, when received).	1999-2000
K-5-6	Box 11	<i>Dairy Farming Annual</i> . Holding: 2001(x1) published and (x1) pre-published manuscript (to be replaced with published copies, when received); 2002(x3)	2001-2002
K-5-6	Box 12	<i>Dairy3. Triple the know-how</i> . Continued from <i>Dairy Farming Annual</i> . Holding: One copy of each volume.	2003-2008

### K-5-7 Sheepfarming Annual (1934-1975)

(Old Ref. 2.0/1/3)

Note: From 1934-1935 this was published as, "Proceedings of the ... Annual Meeting of Sheepbreeders". From 1936-1947 it was published as, "Proceedings of the...Annual Meeting of Sheepfarmers". No annual was published 1941-1946 (during World War II).

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-7	Box 1	<i>Sheepfarming Annual</i> . Holding: 1933(x1); 1934(x2); 1935(x3); 1936(x1); 1937(x1); 1938(x2); 1939(x2); 1940(x2); 1947(x4).	1934-1947
K-5-7	Box 2	<i>Sheepfarming Annual</i> . Holding: 1948(x3); 1949(x3); 1950(x2); 1951(x2); 1952(x3); 1953(x3). 1951 supplement: "Trials with Cheviot half-bred versus Romney sheep on poor country".	1948-1953
K-5-7	Box 3	<i>Sheepfarming Annual</i> . Holding: 1954(x3); 1955(x3); 1956(x3); 1957(x1); 1958(x2); 1959(x3). Programme 20 <sup>th</sup> Annual Sheepfarmers meeting 1957. Programme 21 <sup>st</sup> Annual Sheepfarmers meeting 1958.	1954- 1959
K-5-7	Box 4	<i>Sheepfarming Annual</i> . Holding: 1960(x2); 1961(x3); 1962(x2); 1963(x4); 1964(x3); 1965(x3). Programme 25 <sup>th</sup> Annual Sheepfarmers meeting 1962. Programme 28 <sup>th</sup> Annual Sheepfarmers meeting 1965.	1960-1965
K5-7	Box 5	<i>Sheepfarming Annual</i> . Holding: 1966(x3); 1967(x3); 1968(x3); 1969(x2); 1970(x2); 1971(x3); 1972(x1).	1966-1972
K5-7	Box 6	<i>Sheepfarming Annual</i> . Holding: 1973(x2); 1974(x3); 1975(x3).	1973-1975

**K-5-8 Massey Agricultural College Bulletin (1929-1950)**

(Old Ref. 2.0/1/5)

Note: Consists of published research papers, numbers 1-20. This publication series seems to have preceded the *Massey Agricultural College Publication* series (see K-5-9).

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-8	Box 1	<i>Massey Agricultural College Bulletin</i> . No. 1, 1929(x2); No. 2, 1930(x1); No. 3, 1931(x1); No. 4, 1936(x1); No. 5, 1937(x1); No. 6, 1937(x1); No. 7, 1937(x2); No. 8, 1938(x1); No. 9, 1938(x1); No. 10, 1938(x1); No. 11, 1940(x2); No. 12, 1942 edition (x1), No. 12, 1948 edition (x2) (For additional copy, see N-2-34 Dr J.S. Yeates papers); No. 13, 1943(x1); No. 14, 1944(x3).	1929-1944
	Box 2	<i>Massey Agricultural College Bulletin</i> . No. 15, 1944(x3); No. 16, 1944(x1); No. 17, 1945(x1); No. 18, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition, 1950(x3) (May originally have been published before 1950), No. 18, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, 1962(x1); No. 19, 1946(x1); No. 20, 1947(x3).	1944-1950

**K-5-9 Massey Agricultural College Publication (1949-c.1959)**

Note: Consists of published research papers, numbers 21 to 59. This publication series seems to follow on from the *Massey Agricultural College Bulletin* series (see K-5-8).

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-9	Box 1	<i>MAC Publication</i> , Nos. 21-23, 25-27, 29-31, 33-34, 36, 38-40, 42-59.	1949-c.1959

**K-5-10 Massey University Bulletin (1966)**

(Old Ref. 2.0/1/5)

Note: Consists of published research papers.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-10	In Box 1 with K-5-9	<i>Bulletin</i> , I. (T.N. Edey, Herd Improvement in New Zealand up to 1962. <i>Bulletin</i> , I. Palmerston North, Massey University )	1966

**K-5-11 DefiningNZ (2009-2016)**

Note: At the beginning of 2009 the print edition of *Massey News* was replaced by a monthly magazine, *DefiningNZ*, which showcased the best of what Massey is and does, while the internally-focussed material was incorporated into an electronic newsletter to all staff, called *People@Massey*.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-11	Box 1 and E-files	<i>DefiningNZ</i> (Distributed with a national newspaper as a pre-runner to Volume 1 of Defining NZ).	2009 Jan
		<i>DefiningNZ</i> .	2009-2010
K-5-11	Box 2	<i>DefiningNZ</i> .	2011- 2013 May

K-5-11	Box 3	<i>DefiningNZ.</i>	2013 June – 2016 February
--------	-------	--------------------	------------------------------

#### K-5-12 People@Massey (2009- )

Note: This is an electronic newsletter to all staff, celebrating staff achievements and sharing insights into the work people do. At the beginning of 2009 the print edition of *Massey News* was replaced by a monthly magazine, *DefiningNZ*, which showcased the best of what Massey is and does, while the internally-focussed material was incorporated into an electronic newsletter to all staff, called *People@Massey*.

This electronic newsletter includes items that are about or of interest to Massey staff. Many items require a staff log-in and password to view, while some are taken from the public sites such as *Massey News* and *Massey Events*, because they are likely to be of interest to staff.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-12	E-files	<i>People@Massey.</i>	2009-

#### K-5-13 Albany News (1992-1997)

Note: A news bulletin reporting news and event at Albany Campus. *Albany News* was first produced at the end of 1992.

In 1997 *Albany News* ceased to be produced as a standalone publication and was turned into an insert for *Massey News*. After the 3<sup>rd</sup> of March 1997 the insert ceased to be produced and all Albany related articles were merged into *Massey News* (see K-5-1).

The issue numbers and dates recorded here for the 1997 editions of *Albany News* are taken from the *Massey News* issues that they were originally part of.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-13	Box 1 / E-files	<i>Albany News</i> , 1.	1992
		<i>Albany News</i> , 1-10.	1993
		<i>Albany News</i> , 1-10.	1994
		<i>Albany News</i> , 1-11.	1995
		<i>Albany News</i> , 1-11.	1996
		<i>Albany News</i> , 1-6.	1997

#### K-5-14 @Massey (2009- )

Note: This is an electronic newsletter covering events at Massey University.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-14	E-files	<i>@Massey</i>	2009-

#### K-5-15 Arts@Massey (2009- )

Note: This is a quarterly electronic newsletter covering events relating to the College of Creative Arts at Massey University. It provides news and information of interest to the arts, music and design communities in the Wellington region

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
-------------------	-------------	------------------------------	--------

K-5-15	E-files	<i>Arts@Massey</i>	2009
--------	---------	--------------------	------

#### K-5-16 Business@Massey (2009-)

Note: This is a quarterly electronic newsletter covering events relating to the College of Business at Massey University.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-16	E-files	<i>Business@Massey</i>	2009

#### K-5-17 Te Kunenga / Te Kunenga Ki Purehuroa (2009- )

Note: This is an occasional publication about key aspects of the University - in this case Maori at Massey - modelled on the monthly *DefiningNZ* magazine. It features stories about Maori students, staff and alumni.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-17	Box 1 and e-files	<i>Te Kunenga</i>	2009

#### K-5-18 Graduate Destinations / Destination of Massey University Graduates (1972-1994)

Note: A Massey University publication summarising the first destinations/employment of Massey University graduates. It was initially compiled by the Information Officer.

For additional information about the destinations of graduates, see N-1-15 Universities New Zealand and their publications entitled, *University Graduate Destinations* and *Graduate Employment in New Zealand*.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-18	Box 1	A survey of 1972 graduates.	1972
		First employment of Massey University graduates.	1973
		Destination of Massey University Graduates. (2 copies of each.)	1975-1978
K-5-18	Box 2	Destination of Massey University Graduates. (2 copies of each.)	1979-1983
K-5-18	Box 3	Destination of Massey University Graduates. (2 copies of each.)	1984-1987
K-5-18	Box 4	Destination of Massey University Graduates. (2 copies of each.)	1988-1989
		Graduate Destinations. (3 copies)	1990
K-5-18	Box 5	Graduate Destinations. (3 copies of each.)	1991-1992
K-5-18	Box 6	Graduate Destinations. (3 copies of each.)	1993-1994

#### K-5-19 Maori@Massey (2009- )

Note: This is an occasional electronic newsletter reporting on key aspects and events surrounding Maori culture at the University.

Reference	Box	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
-----------	-----	------------------------------	--------

Number:	Number:		
K-5-19	E-files	<i>Maori@Massey</i> , Issue 4.	2010-08-10

#### K-5-20 Alumni@Massey (20?-)

Note: This is an electronic newsletter issued by the Alumni Office and covering events relating to the alumni at Massey University.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-20	E-files	<i>Alumni@Massey</i> . (Incomplete)	2010-

#### K-5-21 Pasifika@Massey (2011-)

Note: This is an occasional electronic newsletter reporting on key aspects and events surrounding Pasifika culture at the University.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-21	E-files	An April 2011 issue of <i>DefiningNZ</i> was dedicated to <i>Pasifika@Massey</i> . See K-5-11.	2011

#### K-5-22 Education@Massey (2011-)

Note: This is an occasional electronic newsletter reporting on key aspects and events surrounding the College of Education.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-22	E-files	<i>Education@Massey</i> . First issue appeared in Spring 2011.	2011

#### K-5-23 Massive (2012-)

Note: *Massive* came into being after the effects were felt of the introduction of voluntary student membership to students' associations. It replaces the individual campus-based publications, *Chaff*, *Magneto* and *Satellite*, and is a university-wide students' publication managed from the Wellington campus. Unlike its three predecessor publications, it functions independently from any of the three campus students' associations.

The first print issue of *Massive* appeared in February 2012. The first four issues had a separate pullout unique for each campus. In the published version these were in the centre of the magazine. From issue 5 these ceased to be a separate centre section and were incorporated into the main magazine.

Two print issues appeared in 2014 when it was decided that the magazine should appear in digital format only, although no additional issues (digital or otherwise) appeared that year. The print issue was revived with No. 1 of 2015.

From 2016 a separate issue was created for each campus, with the campus name noted on the front cover. Much of the content was the same, but there were a small number of articles unique to each campus issue. For most of 2016 each campus issue even had a different cover, but from December 2016 onwards they shared the same one.

Electronic versions are held for 2012-2016 and the first two issues of 2017.

Reference	Box	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
-----------	-----	------------------------------	--------

<b>Number:</b>	<b>Number:</b>		
K-5-23	Box 1 / e-Files	<i>Massive</i> , 1-5.  For issues 1-3 only versions with the Palmerston North pull-out are held. For issue 4 both Palmerston North and Wellington versions held. For full set of pullw-outs, see the e-Files.	Feb-Jul 2012
K-5-23	Box 2 / e-Files	<i>Massive</i> , 6-8.	Aug-Oct 2012
		<i>Massive</i> , 1-2.	2013
K-5-23	Box 3 / e-Files	<i>Massive</i> , 3-7.	2013
K-5-23	Box 4 / e-Files	<i>Massive</i> , 1-2.	2014
		<i>Massive</i> , 1-4.	2015
K-5-23	Box 5 / e-Files	<i>Massive</i> , 5-8.	2015
		<i>Massive</i> , 1. Includes orientation special (electronic only).	2016
K-5-23	Box 6 / e-Files	<i>Massive</i> , 2-4. The original cover of <i>Massive</i> , 2, 2016 caused an outcry and was subsequently replaced on the Manawātū and Albany editions.	2016
K-5-23	Box 7 / e-Files	<i>Massive</i> , 4-6.	2016
K-5-23	Box 8 / e-Files	<i>Massive</i> , 7-9.	2016
K-5-23	Box 9 / e-Files	<i>Massive</i> , 10-12.	2016
K-5-23	Box 10 / e-files	<i>Massive</i> , 1-3.	2017
K-5-23	Box 11	<i>Massive</i> , 4-6.	2017
K-5-23	Box 12	<i>Massive</i> , 7-9.	2017
K-5-23	Box 13	<i>Massive</i> , 10-12.	2017
K-5-23	Box 14	<i>Massive</i> , 1-2. Includes “ <i>Massive Orientation</i> ” booklet	2018
K-5-23	Box 15	<i>Massive</i> , 3-5.	2018
K-5-23	Box 16	<i>Massive</i> , 6-7.	2018
K-5-23	Box 17	<i>Massive</i> , 8-10.	2018
K-5-23	Box 18	<i>Massive</i> , 11.	2018
K-5-23	Box 19	<i>Massive</i> , 1-2.	2019
K-5-23	Box 20	<i>Massive</i> , 3-4.	2019
K-5-23	Box 21	<i>Massive</i> , 5-7.	2019
K-5-23	Box 22	<i>Massive</i> , 8-9.	2019
K-5-23	Box 23	<i>Massive</i> , 10-12.	2019
K-5-23	Box 24	<i>Massive</i> , 1-7.	2020
K-5-23	Box 25	<i>Massive</i> , 8-10.	2020
K-5-23	Box 26	<i>Massive</i> , 11-13.	2020

#### **K-5-24 Agricultural Topics (1940s)**

Note: A leaflet, produced by Massey Agricultural College, offering news, views and advice on a variety of agricultural topics.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
--------------------------	--------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------

K-5-24	Box 1	<i>Agricultural Topics.</i>	1940s
--------	-------	-----------------------------	-------

#### K-5-25 Musings (1984-1987)

Note: Literary magazine of Massey staff and students. Massey has had a strings of literary magazines, namely *Bleat* (or *The Bleat*) (1931-1968), *Massey University Literary Envelope* (MULE) (1969-1970), *Ziggurat!* (1971), *Our very own Poetry and Prose* (OVOPP) (1972), *Massey Literary Magazine* (1981) and *Musings* (1984-1987). See J-1-1-1-7 for the earlier publications.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-25	Box 1	<i>Musings</i> . Nos. 1-4. (Holding No. 1: 1 copy; Nos. 2-4: 4 copies of each.)	1984-1987

#### K-5-26 Pasifika Arts and Literary Series (2000s)

Note: Issued by the Office of the Directorate Pasifika@Massey.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-26	Box 1	<i>Pasifika Arts and Literary Series 2008</i> : J.E. Westerlund, "Raw Edges".	2008

#### K-5-27 Exposure (1995-2013, 2018)

Note: A publication featuring a collection of graduates' work from the College of Creative Arts. This publication originated at the Wellington Polytechnic. It initially featured only work of the Polytechnic's School of Design. The scope was expanded over the years to include work of other schools of the Polytechnic and later Massey University's College of Creative Arts. The publication ceased in 2013. <http://kea.massey.ac.nz/record=b1690205~S1>

In 2018, the School of Art at Massey Wellington restarted the publication. For Exposure Exhibition programmes and catalogues, see C-18-1-8.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-27	Box 1	<i>Exposure</i> . Holding: 1995 (x1); 1996 (x3); 1997 (x3); 1998 (x3); 1999 (x2); 2000 (x3); 2001 (x3); 2002 (x3); 2003 (x3); 2004 (x3).	1995-2004
K-5-27	Box 2 / E-files	2005 (x2); 2006 (x3); 2007 (x3); 2008 (x3); 2009 (x3); 2010 (x3); 2011 (x2); 2012 (x3); 2013 (x3). [2007 to 2009 are also held digitally]	2005-2013

#### K-5-28 Health@Massey (2013-)

Note: This is an electronic newsletter covering events relating to the College of Health at Massey University. Also held in print format

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-28	E-files and Box 1	<i>Health@Massey</i> .	2013

**K-5-29 Future NZ (2013)**

Note: This electronic publication is published jointly by Massey University and the New Zealand Herald. The focus of the publication is on transformations shaping New Zealand lives, health, business and technology. Website: <http://futurenz.massey.ac.nz>. Also held in print format.

The magazine celebrates the NZ Herald's 150th anniversary and Massey University's 50 years as an independent university (in 2014). It aims to provide a peek into New Zealand's future – how we will live, work and play and the social and economic challenges we will face.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-29	E-files In box 1 With K-28	<i>Future NZ.</i>	2013, 2014

**K-5-30 Extramural Update (2005-?)**

Note: This is a newsletter produced by the Extramural Office (which was headed by the then Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Professor Ian Warrington). Its aim was to act as a forum of communicating with distance students and to showcase what was done around the University for these students.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-30	In box 1 With K-28	<i>Extramural Update.</i>	2005, August

**K-5-31 Extract Reprints**

Note: This contains extracts of bigger publications that were reprinted by Massey as stand alone publications.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-31	In box 1 with K-28	Waters, R, <i>An Account of the Work of the Fleece-Testing and Recoding Department</i> , (Extracted from the Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of Sheepfarmers, 1939).	1939
		Levy, E Bruce and P D Sears, <i>Pastures for Dairy Farms</i> , (Reprinted from Dairy Farming Annual, 1948).	1948
		<i>Cheviot X Romney Halfbred</i> , (Extracted from the Sheepfarming Annual, 1957).	1957

**K-5-32 Communicator (2003-2011)**

Note: This is a newsletter produced for schools by Massey University. The set is incomplete.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-32	E-files	<i>Communicator</i>	2006-2011



**K-5-33 Massey Explorer (2014-?)**

Note: This is a newsletter produced for schools by Massey University.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-33	E-files	<i>Massey Explorer</i>	2014 - present

**K-5-34 Albany Almanac (1993-1996)**

Note: This is a newsletter produced for staff at the Albany Campus of Massey University.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-34	Box 1	<i>Albany Almanac</i>	1993 - 1996

**K-5-35 Albany Schools Link (1994-?)**

Note: This is a newsletter produced for schools by the Albany Campus of Massey University. Only two issues held.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-35	Box 1	<i>Albany Schools Link</i>	1994 - 1995

**K-5-36 Staff Update@Massey (2020-)**

Note: This is a weekly electronic newsletter started with the aims of sharing information from across the university with staff and keeping staff informed about what's happening at Massey University. The first issue appeared on 13 October 2020.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-5-36	e-Files	<i>Staff Update@Massey.</i>	2020 October-

## K-6 NEWSPAPERS

### K-6-1 Chaff (1934-2011)

Note: Publication of the Massey University Students' Association (MUSA).

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-6-1		For <i>Chaff</i> , see J-1-1-1-7-2 Chaff	

## K-7 CUTTINGS, SCRAPBOOKS

Note: See also I-3-1-12 Press Releases (under Corporate Communications) for copies of news cuttings and press releases.

### K-7-1 Scrapbooks

(Old Ref. 5.2/1)

Note:.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-7-1	Box 1 and e-Files	Massey Agricultural College Scrapbook, Vol. 1. [Includes cuttings re agricultural education and the establishment of an agricultural college in the North Island. The original collection of cuttings in the Massey Agricultural College Scrapbooks (Volumes 1 to 4), was assembled and arranged by Ms. Mary Campbell (Librarian). See bottom two drawers of plans cabinet for other originals and copies of historical newspaper articles re MAC origins & opening.]	1924-1929
K-7-1	Box 2	Massey Agricultural College Scrapbook, Vol. 2	1926-1929
K-7-1	Box 3	Massey Agricultural College Scrapbook, Vol. 3	1929-1931
K-7-1	Box 4	Massey Agricultural College Scrapbook, Vol. 4	1931-1934
K-7-1	Box 5	Faculty of Veterinary Science: Whales Studies Scrapbook.	1993-1997

### K-7-2 Cuttings (1926-)

(Old Ref. 5.2/2)

Note: The collection of cuttings is a valuable source of topical information about Massey University and its predecessors. The cuttings are arranged chronologically. Earlier hardcopy cuttings were pasted on foolscap paper while more recent cuttings were printed on A4 paper. Cuttings from November 2005 to May 2006 are held electronically and in hardcopy by the Archives. Cuttings from June 2006 onward are only available in electronic/digital format. For the media log, see K-7-5. In early 2020, the daily cuttings were combined with the media log to form the Daily Media Report (see K-7-5).

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-7-2	Box 1	General	1926-1960
K-7-2	Box 2	General	1961-1962
		University Development in Manawatu	1961-1962
K-7-2	Box 3	General	1963
		International Soil Science Conference	1962
K-7-2	Box 4	General	1964
		Agriculture and Fisheries	1965
		Halls of Residence	1965
K-7-2	Box 5	General	1965
K-7-2	Box 6	General	1966
K-7-2	Box 7	Food Technology	1966
		Agriculture	1966
		Hostel Loan	1966
		Halls of Residence	1966
K-7-2	Box 8	General	1967
K-7-2	Box 9	General	1968
K-7-2	Box 10	General	1969
K-7-2	Box 11	General	1970

K-7-2	Box 12	General	1971-1972
K-7-2	Box 13	General	1973
K-7-2	Box 14	General	1974
K-7-2	Box 15	General	1975
K-7-2	Box 16	General	1976
K-7-2	Box 17	General	1977
K-7-2	Box 18	General	1978-1979
K-7-2	Box 19	General	1980
K-7-2	Box 20	General	1981
K-7-2	Box 21	General	1982
K-7-2	Box 22	General	1983
K-7-2	Box 23	General	1984
K-7-2	Box 24	General	1985
K-7-2	Box 25	General	1986-1991
K-7-2	Box 26	General	1995 Dec-1996 Mar
K-7-2	Box 27	General	1996 Jul-1997 Mar
K-7-2	Box 28	General	1996 Mar-1997 Jul
K-7-2	Box 29	General	1997 Jul-1997 Dec
K-7-2	Box 30	General	1998 (1-16)
K-7-2	Box 31	General	1998 (17-25)
K-7-2	Box 32	General	1998 (26-33)
K-7-2	Box 33	General	1999 (1-8)
K-7-2	Box 34	General	1999 (9-16)
K-7-2	Box 35	General	1999 (17-24)
K-7-2	Box 36	General	2000 (1-16)
K-7-2	Box 37	General	2000 (17-21)
K-7-2	Box 38	General	2000 (22-29)
K-7-2	Box 39	General	2000 (30)
		General	2001 (1-10)
K-7-2	Box 40	General	2001 (11-17)
K-7-2	Box 41	General	2001 (18-)
K-7-2	Box 42	General	2002 (9-19)
K-7-2	Box 43	General	2002 (20-)
K-7-2	Box 44	General	2003 (4-14)
K-7-2	Box 45	General	2003 (15-)
K-7-2	Box 46	General	2004 (1-13)
K-7-2	Box 47	General	2004 (14-23)
K-7-2	Box 48	General	2005 (1-10)
K-7-2	Box 49	General	2005 (11-19)
K-7-2	Box 50	General	2005 (20-28)
K-7-2	Box 51	General	2005 (29-32)
K-7-2	Box 52	General	2006-
K-7-2	e-Files	Cuttings from November 2005 to May 2006 are held electronically and in hardcopy by the Archives. Cuttings from June 2006 onward are only available in electronic/digital format. See e-Files. In early 2020, the daily cuttings were combined with the media log to form the Daily Media Report (See K-7-5).	2005-2020

### K-7-3 Thematic Collections of Cuttings

(Old Ref. 5.2/3)

Note: Not in scrapbooks. Some cuttings held electronically.

Reference	Box	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
-----------	-----	------------------------------	--------

Number:	Number:		
K-7-3	Box 1	Farmers meetings and conferences.	1959-1967
		Palmerston North University College.	1959-1962
		Drysdale breed and wool.	1959-01-21
K-7-3	Box 2	Veterinary School.	1943-1963, 1965
		Wool Association.	1967-1971
		G.S. Peren and Perendale Sheep Society.	1980, 1985
K-7-3	Box 3	Homemakers' Course etc.	1939-1945
K-7-3	Box 4	From VC's Files.	1971-1985
K-7-3	Box 5	<i>Campus Review</i> article re Massey University.	1995
		Merger between Massey University and Wellington Polytechnic; Tertiary sector changes.	1997-1998
K-7-3	Box 6	Newspapers with advertisements for M.A.C. Courses.	1926-1927
K-7-3	Box 7	General Tertiary Sector articles [from VC's files]	January to March 2000
K-7-3	Box 8	General Tertiary Sector articles [from VC's files]	March to May 2000
K-7-3	Box 9	General Tertiary Sector articles [from VC's files]	May to June 2000
K-7-3	Box 10	General Tertiary Sector articles [from VC's files]	July to August 2000
K-7-3	Box 11	General Tertiary Sector articles [from VC's files]	August to September 2000
K-7-3	Box 12	General Tertiary Sector articles [from VC's files]	September to December 2000
K-7-3	Box 13	General Tertiary Sector articles [from VC's files]	January to April 2001
K-7-3	Box 14	General Tertiary Sector articles [from VC's files]	April to June 2001
K-7-3	Box 15	General Tertiary Sector articles [from VC's files]	June to August 2001
K-7-3	Box 16	General Tertiary Sector articles [from VC's files]	August to November 2001
K-7-3	Box 17	General Tertiary Sector articles [from VC's files]	November to December 2001
K-7-3		General Tertiary Sector articles [from VC's files]	December 2002 to March 2003
K-7-3	Box 18	General Tertiary Sector articles [from VC's files]	April to June 2003
K-7-3		General Tertiary Sector articles [from VC's files]	June to July 2003
K-7-3	Box 19	General Tertiary Sector articles [from VC's files]	July to August 2003
K-7-3	Box 20	General Tertiary Sector articles [from VC's files]	August to October 2003
K-7-3	Box 21	General Tertiary Sector articles [from VC's files]	October to December 2003

#### K-7-4 Miscellaneous Publications

Note: Including supplements to newspapers, magazines etc.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-7-4	Box 1	<i>The New Zealand Farmer</i> . – See pages 1014-1016, 1020-1022, 1026, 1053-1054 for Massey.	1929-08-01
		<i>New Zealand Weekly News</i> . Article on pp. 8-9 about a study by Massey University geographers on Mt Ruapehu.	14 July 1969
		<i>Looking at New Zealand</i> . Photo Manawatu campus. <i>New Zealand Woman's Weekly</i> .	1971-05-24
		<i>Massey University Golden Jubilee, 1927-1977</i> . Supplement to, <i>The Dominion</i> , 6 May 1977.	1977
		<i>The New Zealand Farmer</i> , 103(15), Special edition: A century in retrospect, 1882-1982.	Aug 1982
		<i>Student Decision: A career choice guide for students</i> . Published by APN Educational Media (New Zealand) Ltd.	April 1998 June 1998
		<i>Careers and Education</i> . An Evening Standard Advertising Feature. - Supplement to Evening Standard	1998-06-25
		Welcome Back Students. – Supplement to <i>Manawatu Standard</i> .	February 2001
		Celebrating 75 years of your university. Massey University 1927-2002. - Supplement to <i>Manawatu Evening Standard</i> .	Feb 2002
		Higher ground. Postgraduate report 2005. - Supplement to <i>New Zealand Education Review</i> .	Nov 2005
		Student City February 2008. – Supplement to <i>Manawatu Standard</i>	2008-02-19
		Tar and feathers, <i>Canvas, Weekend Herald</i> . 26 November 2011, pp. 12-15. (Article about the operation to clean little blue penguins after the Rena shipwreck.)	2011-11-26
		25 years with flying colours, <i>Manawatu Standard</i> . (Article commemorating the 25th jubilee of the School of Aviation.)	2012-04-21
		Old Main Building. <i>The Tribune</i> . Photo and article about building restoration.	2013-05-15
		Game to try te reo. <i>The Tribune</i> . Photo and article Massey library staff ketukupu game.	2014-07-23

**K-7-5 Daily Media Report / Media Log**

Note: A log of broadcast and print media articles mentioning Massey University. Until early 2020, known as Medial Log. Since early 2020, media log and daily cuttings were combined into the Daily Media Report. For the daily/weekly news media cuttings re Massey University' and its predecessors, see K-7-2.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-7-5		See e-Files	2009-02-24 onward

## K-8 BROCHURES AND GUIDES

### K-8-1 General Brochures and Pamphlets – Massey University

(2 Boxes)

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-1	Box 1 And e-Files	Brochures – Including “In Profile”, general brochures and facts about Massey University. Includes Chinese language brochures.	1964-
K-8-1	Box 2 and e-Files	Pamphlets and Leaflets – Guides, general pamphlets, bus timetables, campus tours, city map of Palmerston North, pocket calendars, Campus art walking tour etc. Also contains a Guide CD.	1963-2010
K-8-1	Box 3 And e-Files	Pamphlets and Guides - Guides, general pamphlets, bus timetables, campus tours, pocket calendars, Campus art walking tour etc.	2010-

### K-8-2 Massey Prospectus (1928-1970)

(3 Boxes)

Note: Initially called, *Prospectus of Courses*, then *Outline of Courses and Information for Prospective Students*

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-2-1	Box 1	Massey Agricultural College: Prospectus. (Information on the College and the various courses it offered.)	1928-1961
		Massey College: Prospectus	1962-1963
K-8-2-2	Box 1	Massey University College of Manawatu: Prospectus	1963
		Massey University of Manawatu: Prospectus	1964-1965
		Massey University: Outline of Courses and Information for Prospective Students / Prospectus for courses	1966-1968, 1970

### K-8-3 Your Prospectus / Undergraduate Prospectus, 2002-

(1 File)

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-3	Box 1	<i>Massey University – Auckland</i> [Prospectus]	2002
	Box 1	<i>Massey University – Palmerston North</i> [Prospectus]	2002
	Box 1	<i>Massey University – Wellington</i> [Prospectus]	2002
	Box 1	<i>Prospectus</i>	2003
	Box 1	<i>Prospectus</i>	2004
	Box 1	<i>Prospectus</i>	2005
	Box 1/ Efiles	<i>Undergraduate Prospectus</i> [digital missing cover]	2006
	Box 1	<i>Undergraduate Prospectus</i>	2007
	Box 1	<i>Undergraduate Prospectus</i>	2008
	Box 1	<i>Undergraduate Prospectus</i>	2009
	Box 1	<i>Undergraduate Prospectus</i>	2010
	Box 2 /	<i>Undergraduate Prospectus</i>	2011



	Efiles		
		<i>Undergraduate Prospectus</i>	2012
		<i>Undergraduate Prospectus</i>	2013
		<i>Prospectus – Your Guide to Massey</i>	2014
		<i>Prospectus</i> [two different versions with different covers]	2015
		<i>Prospectus</i>	2016
		<i>Your Prospectus</i>	2017
	Box 3 / Efiles	<i>Your Prospectus</i>	2018
		<i>Your Prospectus</i> [two different digital versions held]	2019
		<i>Your Prospectus</i>	2020
		<i>2021 Prospectus</i>	2021

**K-8-4 Postgraduate Prospectus / Postgraduate Guidebook**  
(1 File)

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-4-1	Box 1 / Efiles	<i>Postgraduate Guidebook</i>	2001
	Box 1 / Efiles	<i>Postgraduate Guidebook</i>	2002
	Efiles	<i>Postgraduate Guidebook</i> [Digital version only]	2004
	Efiles	<i>Postgraduate Guidebook</i> [Digital version only]	2005
	Efiles	<i>Postgraduate Guidebook</i> [Digital version only]	2006
	Box 1 / Efiles	<i>Postgraduate Guidebook</i>	2007
K-8-4-2	Box 1 / Efiles	<i>Postgraduate Prospectus</i>	2006
		<i>Your Postgraduate Prospectus</i>	2017
		<i>Your Postgraduate Prospectus</i>	2018
		<i>Your Postgraduate Prospectus</i> – [two different digital versions with different covers]	2019
		<i>Your Postgraduate Prospectus</i>	2020

**K-8-5 Summer School @ Massey / Summer School Prospectus**  
(1 File)

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-5	In Box 1 with K-8-4	<i>Massey Summer School Prospectus</i>	2003-2004
	Box 1	<i>Summer School @Massey</i>	2004-2005
	Box 1	<i>Summer School @Massey</i>	2005-2006
	Box 1 / Efiles	<i>Summer School @Massey</i>	2006-2007
	Box 1	<i>Summer School @Massey</i>	2007-2008
	Box 1 / Efiles	<i>Summer School @Massey</i>	2008-2009
	Box 1 / Efiles	<i>Enrolment Summer School</i>	2009-2010

### K-8-6 Enrolment Handbook (1968-1995)

(1 Box)

Note: Also known as Internal Enrolment Handbook. Missing numerous years before 1978, it is unclear when it was first produced. Copies of the missing 1990 and 1993 years can be found in K-8-32 Enrolment Packs.

The last issue of the Handbook was 1995. From 1996 it was replaced by the Registration Workbook (K-8-53) and the Academic Orientation and Timetable (K-8-50). See K-8-32 for the 1996 editions.

The Academic Orientation and Timetable had been renamed the Administrative Handbook by 1999 (see K-8-50).

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-6	Box 1	<i>Information on Enrolment [and] General Information on the University</i>	1968
		<i>Enrolment Handbook</i>	1974
		<i>Internal Enrolment Handbook</i>	1978
		<i>Internal Enrolment Handbook</i>	1979
		<i>Internal Enrolment Handbook</i>	1980
		<i>Internal Enrolment Handbook</i>	1981
		<i>Internal Enrolment Handbook</i>	1982
		<i>Internal Enrolment Handbook</i>	1983
		<i>Internal Enrolment Handbook</i>	1984
		<i>Internal Enrolment Handbook</i>	1985
		<i>Internal Enrolment Handbook</i>	1986
		<i>Internal Enrolment Handbook</i>	1987
		<i>Internal Enrolment Handbook</i>	1988
		<i>Enrolment Handbook</i>	1989
		<i>Enrolment Handbook</i>	1991
		<i>Enrolment Handbook</i>	1992

### K-8-7 Study at Massey via Distance Learning / Extramural Enrolment Handbook / Extramural Handbook/ Enrolment Distance Learning Handbook (1963-)

(9 Boxes) (Old Ref. 3.1/2.2/1)

Note: Also known as *Extra-Mural Courses* and *Extramural Handbook*. Issued by the Centre for University Extramural Studies (CUES) (1963-1999). The 1961-1962 editions were published by the Palmerston North University College, see N-1-3-1-7.

After 2012 it ceased to be regularly published, so far only one issue for 2016 exists.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-7	Box 1	Complete.	1963-1974
K-8-7	Box 2	Complete.	1975-1985
K-8-7	Box 3	Complete.	1986-1990
K-8-7	Box 4	Complete	1991-1993
K-8-7	Box 5	Complete	1994-1996
K-8-7	Box 6	Complete	1997-2000
K-8-7	Box 7	Complete (2003 missing but digital held for 2003 Semester Two and Three – 2004 both digital and paper)	2001-2005
K-8-7	Box 8	Complete	2006-2008
K-8-7	Box 9	Complete	2009-2012,

		2016
--	--	------

## K-8-8 Information Series and Course Booklets (1972-1988)

(7 Boxes)

Note: In 1971 Massey University began to produce a series of numbered booklets that contained information on the Degrees, Diplomas and other general information about the university for prospective students and staff. See K-8-2 for earlier Prospectus containing course information.

The booklets are usually published for the following year, e.g. a booklet produced in July 1972 is for the 1973 academic year, but there are exceptions to this. At the back of each volume is a list of all booklets produced for that year, although there can be variations if additional publications were added to the sequence over the year (this is particularly noticeable with the 1973 booklets).

In 1988 Massey ceased to produce these as a numbered sequence and stopped publication of many of the general information booklets or treated them as standalone publications. See K-8-9 for the course booklets produced after this. Postgraduate Courses were produced as a separate sequence after 1989, see K-8-10 for these.

Holdings vary for each year and are particularly incomplete for 1975-1978. The listing below only records those held.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Pub #	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-8	Box 1	1	Degree Courses in Agriculture	1972
		2	Degree Courses in Arts and Education	1972
		4	Degree Courses in Horticulture	1972
		5	Degree Courses in Science	1972
		6	Degree Courses in Technology	1972
		7	Degree Courses in Veterinary Science	1972
		8	A Diploma Course in Agriculture	1972
		9	A Diploma Course in Horticulture	1972
		10	A Diploma Course in Dairy Technology and Meat Technology	1972
		11	A Diploma Course in Wool Classing	1972
		12	Cost of Study	1972
		13	Accommodation	1972
		14	Information for Overseas Students	1972
		2A	Faculty of Humanities, Courses offered in 1973	1973
		2B	Faculty of Social Sciences, Courses offered in 1973	1973
		2C	School of Education, Courses offered in 1973	1973
		5	Degree Courses in Science	1973
		6	Degree Courses in Technology	1973
		7	Degree Courses in Veterinary Science	1973
		10	Diploma Courses in Dairy Technology and Meat Technology	1973
		11	Diploma Courses in Wool and Wool Classing	1973
		12	Cost of Study	1973
		14	Graduate Studies and Research	1973
		16	Outline of Courses and Information for Prospective Students	1973
		17	Mathematics Requirements in Degree Courses	1973
		21	Research Report (November 1972)	1973
		2	Degree Courses in Humanities, Courses offered in 1974	1974

		3	Degree Courses in Social Sciences, Courses offered in 1974	1974
		5	Degree Courses in Business and Administration, Courses offered in 1974	1974
		6	Degree Courses in Horticulture, Courses offered in 1974	1974
		7	Degree Courses in Science, Courses offered in 1974	1974
		8	Degree Courses in Technology	1974
		14	Cost of Study	1974
		15	Accommodation	1974
		23	Research Report	1974
		1	Degree Courses in Agriculture	1975
		2	Degree Courses in Humanities	1975
		6	Degree Courses in Horticulture	1975
		9	Degree Courses in Veterinary Science	1975
		10	Diploma in Agriculture	1975
		11	Diploma Course in Horticulture	1975
		12	Diplomas in Dairy Technology and Meat Technology	1975
		13	Diploma Course in Wool and Wool Classing	1975
		14	Cost of Study	1975
		16	Graduate Studies and Research	1975
		18	Outline of Courses and Information for Prospective Students	1975
		19	Mathematics Requirements of Degree Courses	1975
		22	Information for Overseas Students	1975
K-8-8	Box 2	2	Degree Courses in Humanities	1976
		22	Information for Overseas Students	1976
		25	Degree Course in Social Work	1976
		2	Degree Courses in Humanities	1977
		3	Degree Courses in Social Sciences	1977
		18	Massey University - An Introduction	1977
		19	Mathematics Requirements of Degree Courses	1977
		2	Degree Courses in Humanities	1978
		14	Costs, Bursaries and Accommodation	1978
		16	Graduate Studies and Research	1978
		18	Massey University - An Introduction	1978
		19	Mathematics Requirements of Degree Courses	1978
		27	A New Degree at Massey University - Bachelor of Regional Planning	1978
		1	Degree Courses in Agriculture	1979
		2	Degree Courses in Humanities	1979
		3	Degree Courses in Social Sciences	1979
		4	Degree Courses in Education	1979
		5	Degree Courses in Business Studies	1979
		6	Degree Courses in Horticulture	1979
		7	Degree Courses in Science	1979
		8	Degree Courses in Technology	1979
		9	Degree Courses in Veterinary Science	1979
		10	Diploma Courses in Agriculture	1979
		11	Diploma Courses in Horticulture	1979
		12	Diploma Courses in Dairy Technology and Meat Technology	1979

		13	Diploma Courses in Wool and Wool Technology	1979
		14	Accommodation, Bursaries and Costs	1979
		25	Degree Courses in Social Work	1979
		26	Degree Courses in Agricultural Economics	1979
		28	Information for Prospective Staff	1979
		1	Degree Courses in Agriculture	1980
		2	Degree Courses in Humanities	1980
		3	Degree Courses in Social Sciences	1980
		4	Degree Courses in Education	1980
		5	Degree Courses in Business Studies	1980
		6	Degree Courses in Horticulture	1980
		7	Degree Courses in Science	1980
		8	Degree Courses in Technology	1980
		9	Degree Courses in Veterinary Science	1980
		10	Diploma Courses in Agriculture	1980
		11	Diploma Courses in Horticulture	1980
		12	Diploma Courses in Dairy Technology and Meat Technology	1980
		13	Diploma Courses in Wool and Wool Technology	1980
		14	Accommodation, Bursaries and Costs	1980
		18	Massey University - An Introduction	1980
		19	Mathematics Requirements of Degree Courses	1980
		22	Information for Overseas Students	1980
		25	Degree Courses in Social Work	1980
		26	Degree Courses in Agricultural Economics	1980
		27	Degree Courses in Regional Planning	1980
K-8-8	Box 3	1	Degree Courses in Agriculture	1981
		2	Degree Courses in Humanities	1981
		3	Degree Courses in Social Sciences	1981
		4	Degree Courses in Education	1981
		5	Degree Courses in Business Studies	1981
		6	Degree Courses in Horticulture	1981
		7	Degree Courses in Science	1981
		8	Degree Courses in Technology	1981
		9	Degree Courses in Veterinary Science	1981
		10	Diploma Courses in Agriculture	1981
		11	Diploma Courses in Horticulture	1981
		12	Diploma Courses in Dairy Technology and Meat Technology	1981
		13	Diploma Courses in Wool and Wool Technology	1981
		14	Costs, Bursaries and Accommodation	1981
		16	Graduate Studies and Research	1981
		18	Massey University - An Introduction	1981
		22	Information for Overseas Students	1981
		25	Degree Courses in Social Work	1981
		26	Degree Courses in Agricultural Economics	1981
		27	Degree Courses in Regional Planning	1981
		1	Degree Courses in Agriculture	1982
		2	Degree Courses in Humanities	1982
		3	Degree Courses in Social Sciences	1982
		4	Degree Courses in Education	1982
		6	Degree Courses in Horticulture	1982
		7	Degree Courses in Science	1982
		8	Degree Courses in Technology	1982

		9	Degree Courses in Veterinary Science	1982
		10	Diploma Courses in Agriculture	1982
		11	Diploma Courses in Horticulture	1982
		12	Diploma Courses in Dairy Technology and Meat Technology	1982
		13	Diploma Courses in Wool and Wool Technology	1982
		14	Costs, Bursaries and Accommodation	1982
		16	Graduate Studies and Research	1982
		18	Massey University - An Introduction	1982
		26	Degree Courses in Agricultural Economics	1982
		27	Degree Courses in Regional Planning	1982
		29	Massey University Publications	1982
K-8-8	Box 4	1	Degree Courses in Agriculture Sciences	1983
		2	Degree Courses in Humanities	1983
		3	Degree Courses in Social Sciences	1983
		4	Degree Courses in Education	1983
		5	Degree Courses in Business Studies	1983
		6	Degree Courses in Horticultural Sciences	1983
		7	Degree Courses in Science	1983
		8	Degree Courses in Food Science and Biotechnology	1983
		9	Degree Courses in Veterinary Science	1983
		10	Diploma Courses in Agriculture	1983
		11	Diploma Courses in Horticulture	1983
		12	Diploma Courses in Dairy and Meat Technology	1983
		13	Diploma Courses in Wool and Wool Technology	1983
		18	Massey University - An Introduction	1983
		22	Information for Overseas Students	1983
		25	Degree Courses in Social Work	1983
		26	Degree Courses in Agricultural Economics	1983
		27	Degree Courses in Regional Planning	1983
		28	Information for Prospective Staff	1983
		29	Massey University Publications	1983
		1	Degree Courses in Agricultural Sciences	1984
		2	Degree Courses in Humanities	1984
		3	Degree Courses in Social Sciences	1984
		4	Degree Courses in Education	1984
		5	Degree Courses in Business Studies	1984
		6	Degree Courses in Horticultural Sciences	1984
		7	Degree Courses in Science	1984
		8	Degree Courses in Technology	1984
		9	Degree Courses in Veterinary Science	1984
		11	Diploma Courses in Horticulture	1984
		12	Diploma Courses in Dairy and Meat Technology	1984
		13	Diploma Courses in Wool and Wool Technology	1984
		14	Costs, Bursaries and Accommodation	1984
		18	Massey University - An Introduction	1984
		19	Mathematics Requirements of Degree Courses	1984
		25	Degree Courses in Social Work	1984
		26	Degree Courses in Agricultural Economics	1984
		27	Degree Courses in Regional Planning	1984
		29	Massey University Publications	1984
K-8-8	Box 5	1	Degree Courses in Agricultural Sciences	1985
		2	Degree Courses in Humanities	1985

		3	Degree Courses in Social Sciences	1985
		4	Degree Courses in Education	1985
		5	Degree Courses in Business Studies	1985
		6	Degree Courses in Horticultural Sciences	1985
		7	Degree Courses in Science	1985
		8	Degree Courses in Technology	1985
		9	Degree Courses in Veterinary Science	1985
		10	Diploma Course in Agriculture	1985
		11	Diploma Courses in Horticulture	1985
		12	Diploma Courses in Dairy and Meat Technology	1985
		13	Diploma Courses in Wool and Wool Technology	1985
		14	Costs, Bursaries and Accommodation	1985
		16	Postgraduate Study and Research - Education	1985
		16	Postgraduate Study and Research - Technology	1985
		16	Postgraduate Study and Research - Science	1985
		16	Postgraduate Study and Research - Veterinary Science	1985
		16	Postgraduate Study and Research - Humanities and Social Sciences	1985
		18	Massey University - An Introduction	1985
		22	Information for Overseas Students	1985
		25	Degree Courses in Social Work	1985
		26	Degree Courses in Agricultural Economics	1985
		27	Degree Courses in Regional Planning	1985
		28	Information for Prospective Staff	1985
		29	Massey University Publications	1985
		1	Degree Courses in Agricultural Sciences	1986
		2	Degree Courses in Humanities	1986
		3	Degree Courses in Social Sciences	1986
		4	Degree Courses in Education	1986
		5	Degree Courses in Business Studies	1986
		6	Degree Courses in Horticulture	1986
		7	Degree Courses in Science	1986
		8	Degree Courses in Technology	1986
		9	Degree Courses in Veterinary Science	1986
		10	Diploma Courses in Agriculture	1986
		11	Diploma Courses in Horticulture	1986
		12	Diploma Courses in Dairy Technology and Meat Technology	1986
		13	Diploma Courses in Wool and Wool Technology	1986
		19	Mathematics Requirements of Degree Courses	1986
		25	Degree Courses in Social Work	1986
		26	Degree Courses in Agricultural Economics	1986
		27	Degree Courses in Regional Planning	1986
		29	Massey University Publications	1986
K-8-8	Box 6	1	Degree Courses in Agricultural Sciences	1987
		2	Degree Courses in Humanities	1987
		3	Degree Courses in Social Sciences	1987
		4	Degree Courses in Education	1987
		5	Degree Courses in Business Studies	1987
		6	Degree Courses in Horticulture	1987
		7	Degree Courses in Science	1987
		8	Degree Courses in Technology	1987
		9	Degree Courses in Veterinary Science	1987

		10	Diploma Course in Agriculture	1987
		11	Diploma Courses in Horticulture	1987
		12	Diploma Courses in Dairy Technology and Meat Technology	1987
		13	Diploma Courses in Wool and Wool Technology	1987
		16a	Postgraduate Study and Research - Agricultural and Horticultural Sciences	1987
		16c	Postgraduate Study and Research - Education	1987
		16d	Postgraduate Study and Research - Technology	1987
		16e	Postgraduate Study and Research - Science	1987
		16f	Postgraduate Study and Research - Veterinary Science	1987
		16g	Postgraduate Study and Research - Humanities and Social Sciences	1987
		18	Introduction to Massey University	1987
		25	Courses in Social Policy and Social Work	1987
		26	Degree Courses in Agricultural Economics	1987
		27	Degree Courses in Regional Planning	1987
		29	Massey University Publications	1987
K-8-8	Box 7	1	Degree Courses in Agricultural Sciences	1988
		2	Degree Courses in Humanities	1988
		3	Degree Courses in Social Sciences	1988
		4	Degree Courses in Education	1988
		5	Degree Courses in Business Studies	1988
		6	Degree Courses in Horticulture	1988
		7	Degree Courses in Science	1988
		8	Degree Courses in Technology	1988
		9	Degree Courses in Veterinary Science	1988
		25	Courses in Social Policy and Social Work	1988
		26	Degree Courses in Agricultural Economics	1988
		27	Degree Courses in Regional Planning	1988
		10	Diploma Course in Agriculture	1988
		11	Diploma Course in Horticulture	1988
		12	Diploma Courses in Dairy Technology and Meat Technology	1988
		13	Diploma Courses in Wool and Wool Technology	1988
		16b	Advanced Courses in Business Studies	1988
		14	Costs, Grants and Accommodation	1988
		18	Introduction to Massey University	1988
		19	Computing Mathematics and Statistics Requirements of Degree and Diploma Courses	1988

### K-8-9 Course Booklets (1989-1998)

(4 Boxes)

Note: From 1989 Massey produced a series of course booklets for prospective students. Unlike the earlier series (K-8-8) these were not numbered. A standard order form at the back of each booklet lists the ones available for that year.

Postgraduate Courses were included in 1989 (none are presently held though), but from 1990 they were in their own sequence, see K-8-10 for these.

In 1998 courses were grouped into one booklet for each College

These booklets were replaced by the Enrolment Books (K-8-12) and In Detail books (K-8-11).



Holdings vary for each year and are particularly incomplete for 1994-1998. The listing below only records those held.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-8-9	Box 1	Degree Courses - Humanities	1989
		Degree Courses - Veterinary Science	1989
		Degree Courses - Social Sciences	1989
		Degree Courses - Education	1989
		Degree Courses - Horticulture	1989
		Degree Courses - Agricultural Sciences	1989
		Degree Courses - Business Studies	1989
		Degree Courses - Science	1989
		Degree Courses - Regional Planning	1989
		Degree Courses - Social Policy and Social Work	1989
		Degree Courses - Agricultural Economics	1989
		Degree Courses - Technology	1989
		Diploma Courses - Agriculture	1989
		Diploma Courses - Horticulture	1989
		Diploma Courses - Wool and Wool Technology	1989
		Diploma Courses - Dairy Technology	1989
		Diploma Courses - Dairy Technology	1989
		Diploma Courses - Dairy Technology	1989
		Diploma Courses - Dairy Technology	1989
K-8-9	Box 2	Degree Courses - Agriculture	1990
		Degree Courses - Agricultural Science	1990
		Degree Courses - Agricultural Economics	1990
		Degree Courses - Business Studies	1990
		Degree Courses - Education	1990
		Degree Courses - Horticulture	1990
		Degree Courses - Humanities	1990
		Degree Courses - Regional Planning	1990
		Degree Courses - Science	1990
		Degree Courses - Social Policy and Social Work	1990
		Degree Courses - Social Sciences	1990
		Degree Courses - Technology	1990
		Degree Courses - Veterinary Science	1990
		Diploma Courses - Agriculture	1990
		Diploma Courses - Business Studies	1990
		Diploma Courses - Dairy Technology	1990
		Diploma Courses - Horticulture	1990
		Diploma Courses - Wool and Wool Technology	1990
K-8-9	Box 3	Degree Courses - Agriculture	1991
		Degree Courses - Agricultural Science	1991
		Degree Courses - Agricultural Economics	1991
		Degree Courses - Education	1991
		Degree Courses - Horticulture	1991
		Degree Courses - Humanities	1991
		Degree Courses - Planning	1991
		Degree Courses - Science	1991
		Degree Courses - Social Policy and Social Work	1991
		Degree Courses - Social Sciences	1991
		Degree Courses - Veterinary Science	1991
		Diploma Courses - Agriculture	1991
		Diploma Courses - Business Studies	1991
		Diploma Courses - Dairy Technology	1991

		Diploma Courses - Horticulture	1991
		Diploma Courses - Rural Studies	1991
		Diploma Courses - Wool and Wool Technology	1991
		Degree Courses - Agriculture	1992
		Degree Courses - Agricultural Science	1992
		Degree Courses - Agricultural Economics	1992
		Degree Courses - Business Studies	1992
		Degree Courses - Education	1992
		Degree Courses - Horticulture	1992
		Degree Courses - Humanities	1992
		Degree Courses - Medical Laboratory Science	1992
		Degree Courses - Social Policy and Social Work	1992
		Degree Courses - Social Sciences	1992
		Degree Courses - Technology	1992
		Degree Courses - Veterinary Science	1992
		Diploma Courses - Agriculture	1992
		Diploma Courses - Business Studies	1992
		Diploma Courses - Dairy Technology	1992
		Diploma Courses - Horticulture	1992
		Diploma Courses - Wool and Wool Technology	1992
K-8-9	Box 4	Degree Courses - Agriculture	1993
		Degree Courses - Agricultural Science	1993
		Degree Courses - Agricultural Economics	1993
		Degree Courses - Business Studies	1993
		Degree Courses - Education	1993
		Degree Courses - Humanities	1993
		Degree Courses - Medical Laboratory Science	1993
		Degree Courses - Planning	1993
		Degree Courses - Science	1993
		Degree Courses - Social Policy and Social Work	1993
		Degree Courses - Veterinary Science	1993
		Diploma Courses - Agriculture	1993
		Diploma Courses - Business Studies	1993
		Diploma Courses - Dairy Technology	1993
		Diploma Courses - Horticulture	1993
		Diploma Courses - Rural Studies	1993
		Degree Courses - Applied Economics	1994
		Degree Courses - Applied Science	1994
		Degree Courses - Humanities	1994
		Degree Courses - Humanities	1995
		Diploma Courses - Business Studies	1995
		Degree Courses - Applied Economics	1996
		Degree Courses - Business Studies [missing, See K-8-32 for copy]	1996
		Degree Courses - Education	1996
		Diploma Courses - Agriculture	1996
		Diploma Courses - Wool	1996
		Degree Courses - Education	1997
		Degree Courses - Medical Laboratory Science	1997
		Degree Courses - Veterinary Science	1997
		Undergraduate Programme Handbook - Sciences [Applied Science, Information Sciences, Joint Science/Business Studies, Medical Laboratory Science, Science, Technology, Veterinary Services]	1998

### K-8-10 Postgraduate Courses and Research Books (1991-1998)

(2 Boxes)

Note: This is a sequence of course booklets created by Massey University for prospective Postgraduate students. See K-8-8 for earlier booklets. Postgraduate Courses are listed as being part of K-8-9 for 1989, but none are presently held.

The booklets in this series were presumably created as a standalone replacement for the earlier books in K-8-9. The earliest one held here is from 1991 and it is unclear if any were created for 1990.

These booklets were replaced by the Enrolment Books (K-8-12).

Holdings are incomplete and vary for each year.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-10	Box 1	Postgraduate Courses - Humanities	1991
		Postgraduate Courses - Agricultural and Horticultural Sciences	1992
		Postgraduate Courses - Business Studies	1992
		Postgraduate Courses - Social Sciences	1992
		Postgraduate Courses and Research - Business Studies	1993
		Postgraduate Courses and Research - Agricultural and Horticultural Sciences	1994
		Postgraduate Courses and Research - Business Studies	1994
		Postgraduate Courses and Research - Humanities	1994
		Postgraduate Courses and Research - Agricultural and Horticultural Sciences	1995
		Postgraduate Courses and Research - Business Studies	1995
		Postgraduate Courses and Research - Technology	1995
K-8-10	Box 2	Postgraduate Courses and Research - Agricultural and Horticultural Sciences	1996
		Postgraduate Courses and Research - Business Studies	1996
		Postgraduate Courses and Research - Humanities	1996
		Postgraduate Courses and Research - Social Sciences	1996
		Postgraduate Courses and Research - Agricultural and Horticultural Sciences	1997
		Postgraduate Courses and Research - Business Studies	1997
		Postgraduate Courses and Research - College of Business	1998

### K-8-11 In Detail / Introducing / Your Guide Book (2000-present)

(1 Box)

Note: For 2000 these were titled "*In Detail...*". From 2001 the publication was retitled "*Introducing...*". From the 2013 edition it was retitled once again to "*Your Guide to...*". From 2021 it ceased to have an overall title.

These provide information on possible degree options for prospective students and the possible career paths they could follow. More detailed information on course offerings can be found in the Enrolment Books (K-8-12).

All publications known to have been produced have been listed. Holdings are incomplete for 2000-2002, but in some cases copies of missing items may be found in K-8-28 or digital versions may

be held (check the box number column for details). If an item is completely missing, then it has been noted in the box number column.

An almost complete digital set is held from 2003 to present, physical copies for that time are less complete (again, check the box number column for details).

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-8-11	Box 1	In Detail Bachelor of Applied Economics	2000
	Missing / see K-8-28	In Detail Bachelor of Applied Science	2000
	Missing / see K-8-28	In Detail Bachelor of Applied Science (Health) and Bachelor of Nursing	2000
	Box 1	In Detail Bachelor of Arts	2000
	Box 1	In Detail Bachelor of Aviation	2000
	Missing / see K-8-28	In Detail Bachelor of Business Studies	2000
	Missing / see K-8-28	In Detail Bachelor of Design and Master of Design	2000
	Missing / see K-8-28	In Detail Bachelor of Engineering	2000
	Box 1	In Detail Bachelor of Information Sciences	2000
	Missing / see K-8-28	In Detail Bachelor of Maori Visual Arts	2000
	Missing / see K-8-28	In Detail Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science	2000
	Missing / see K-8-28	In Detail Bachelor of Resource and Environmental Planning	2000
	Missing / see K-8-28	In Detail Bachelor of Science	2000
	Missing / see K-8-28	In Detail Bachelor of Social Work	2000
	Box 1	In Detail Bachelor of Technology	2000
	Box 1	In Detail Bachelor of Veterinary Science	2000
	Box 1	In Detail Diploma in Business Studies and Diploma in Occupational Safety and Health	2000
	Box 1	In Detail Qualifications in Education	2000
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Applied Economics	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Applied Science	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Arts	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Aviation and Bachelor of Aviation Management	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Business Information	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Business Studies	2001
	Missing	Introducing Bachelor of Construction	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Defence Studies	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Design and Master of Design	2001

	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Engineering	2001
	Missing	Introducing Bachelor of Engineering Technology	2001
	Missing	Introducing Bachelor of Education	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Fine Arts	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Health Science and Bachelor of Exercise Science	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Information Sciences	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Maori Visual Arts	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Music and Master of Music	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Nursing and Bachelor of Midwifery	2001
	Missing	Introducing Bachelor of Resource and Environmental Planning	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Science	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Social Work	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Sport, Well-being and Health	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Bachelor of Technology	2001
	Box 1 / Efiles	Introducing Bachelor of Veterinary Science	2001
	Missing	Introducing Advanced Diploma in Photography	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Graduate Diploma in Business Studies and Graduate Diploma in Occupational Safety and Health	2001
	Box 1	Introducing Diploma in Fashion Design and Technology	2001
	Missing	Introducing Introductory Certificate in Design	2001
	Missing	Introducing Introductory Certificate in Music for Jazz Players	2001
	Missing	Introducing Qualifications in Education	2001
	Missing	Introducing Qualifications in Business at Wellington	2001
	Box 2	Introducing Bachelor of Applied Science	2002
	Efiles / see also K-8-28	Introducing Bachelor of Arts	2002
	Box 2	Introducing Bachelor of Business Studies, Bachelor of Business Information, Bachelor of Applied Economics	2002
	Missing / see K-8-28	Introducing Bachelor of Engineering Technology	2002
	Missing	Introducing Bachelor of Maori Performing Arts	2002
	Missing / see K-8-28	Introducing Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science, Bachelor of Science	2002
	Box 2	Introducing Bachelor of Nursing, Bachelor of Midwifery	2002
	Box 2 / Efiles	Introducing Bachelor of Resource and Environmental Planning	2002
	Box 2 / Efiles	Introducing Bachelor of Social Work	2002
	Box 2	Introducing Bachelor of Veterinary Science	2002
	Box 2 / Efiles	Introducing Continuing Professional Education in Health	2002
	Missing / see K-8-28	Introducing Design and Fine Arts	2002
	Box 2	Introducing Diplomas and Certificates in Business, Business Computing, Office Systems, Tourism and Hospitality at Wellington	2002
	Box 2	Introducing Diplomas in Business Studies, Business Computing, OSH, Journalism, Certificate in Business	2002

		Studies	
	Efiles / see also K-8-28	Introducing Information Technology	2002
	Missing / see K-8- 28	Introducing Massey Maori	2002
	Efiles / see also K-8-28	Introducing Music	2002
	Box 2	Introducing Postgraduate Qualifications in Business	2002
	Box 2	Introducing Postgraduate Qualifications in Design, Fine Arts and Music	2002
	Box 2	Introducing Professional Degrees in Engineering and Technology	2002
	Missing / see K-8- 28	Introducing Qualifications in Education	2002
	Box 2	Introducing Qualifications in Teaching	2002
	Box 2	Introducing Sport and Health	2002
	Efiles / see also K-8-28	Introducing The Environment	2002
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Animal Studies	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Aviation	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Business Postgraduate Qualifications	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Business Professional Development Programmes	2003
	Box 3	Introducing Business Undergraduate Programmes	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Business Wellington Based Programmes	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Defence Studies	2003
	Efiles	Introducing Design and Fine Arts	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Design, Fine Arts and Music Postgraduate Qualifications	2003
	Box 3	Introducing Engineering and Technology	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Health	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Health Professional Development Programmes	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Humanities and Social Sciences	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Information Technology	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Journalism	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Land and the Environment	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Maori Performing Arts	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Massey Maori	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Medical Laboratory Science	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Music	2003

	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Nursing and Midwifery	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Plant Studies	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Qualifications in Education	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Qualifications in Teaching	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Resource and Environmental Planning	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Science	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Science Professional Development Programmes	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Social Work	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Sport	2003
	Box 3 / Efiles	Introducing Veterinary and Equine Studies	2003
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Animal Studies	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Aviation	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Business Professional Development Programmes	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Business Undergraduate Programmes	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Business Wellington Based Programmes	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Defence Studies	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Design and Fine Arts	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Design, Fine Arts and Music Postgraduate Qualifications	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Education [Qualifications in Education]	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Education Postgraduate Qualifications	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Engineering and Technology	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Food and Nutrition	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Health	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Health Professional Development Programmes	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Humanities and Social Sciences	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Information Technology and Computing	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Journalism	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Land and the Environment	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Maori@Massey	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Maori Performing Arts	2004

	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Music	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Nursing and Midwifery	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Plant Studies	2004
	Efiles	Introducing Programmes for Speakers of Other Languages	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Resource and Environmental Planning	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Science	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Science Professional Development Programmes	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Social Work	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Sport	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Teaching [Qualifications in Teaching]	2004
	Box 4 / Efiles	Introducing Veterinary and Equine Studies	2004
	Box 5 / Efiles	Introducing Animal Studies	2005
	Box 5 / Efiles	Introducing Aviation	2005
	Efiles	Introducing Business Professional Development Programmes	2005
	Efiles	Introducing Business Undergraduate Programmes	2005
	Efiles	Introducing Business Wellington Based Programmes	2005
	Efiles	Introducing Defence Studies	2005
	Box 5 / Efiles	Introducing Design and Fine Arts	2005
	Efiles	Introducing Design, Fine Arts and Music Postgraduate Qualifications	2005
	Efiles	Introducing Education	2005
	Box 5 / Efiles	Introducing Education Postgraduate Qualifications [Graduate School of Education]	2005
	Box 5 / Efiles	Introducing Engineering and Technology	2005
	Box 5 / Efiles	Introducing Food and Nutrition	2005
	Box 5 / Efiles	Introducing Health	2005
	Box 5 / Efiles	Introducing Health Professional Development Programmes	2005
	Efiles	Introducing Humanities and Social Sciences	2005
	Efiles	Introducing Information Technology and Computing	2005
	Box 5 / Efiles	Introducing Journalism	2005
	Box 5 / Efiles	Introducing Land and the Environment	2005
	Efiles	Introducing Maori@Massey	2005
	Efiles	Introducing Maori Performing Arts	2005
	Box 5 / Efiles	Introducing Music	2005
	Box 5 / Efiles	Introducing Nursing and Midwifery	2005
	Box 5 /	Introducing Plant Studies	2005



	Efiles		
	Efiles	Introducing Programmes for Speakers of Other Languages	2005
	Box 5 / Efiles	Introducing Resource and Environmental Planning	2005
	Box 5 / Efiles	Introducing Science	2005
	Efiles	Introducing Science Professional Development Programmes	2005
	Efiles	Introducing Social Work	2005
	Box 5 / Efiles	Introducing Sport	2005
	Efiles	Introducing Teaching	2005
	Box 5 / Efiles	Introducing Veterinary and Equine Studies	2005
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Animal Studies	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Arts [Humanities and Social Sciences]	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Aviation	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Business Professional Development Programmes	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Business Undergraduate Programmes	2006
	Efiles / see also K-8-28	Introducing Business Wellington Based Programmes	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Creative Arts [Fine Arts, Postgraduate Qualifications]	2006
	Efiles / see also K-8-28	Introducing Defence Studies	2006
	Efiles / see also K-8-28	Introducing Design and Fine Arts	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Education	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Education Postgraduate Qualifications [Graduate School of Education]	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Engineering and Technology	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Food and Nutrition	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Health	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Health Professional Development Programmes	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Information Technology and Computing	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Journalism	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Land and the Environment	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Maori@Massey	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Nursing and Midwifery	2006
	Efiles / see also	Introducing Plants	2006

	K-8-28		
	Efiles	Introducing Programmes for Speakers of Other Languages	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Resource and Environmental Planning	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Science	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Science - Professional Development Programmes	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Social Work	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Sport	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Teaching	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Introducing Veterinary and Equine Studies	2006
	Box 7 / Efiles	Bridging Pathways to University Study	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Agriculture, Horticulture and Rural Studies	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Aviation	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Business Undergraduate Programmes	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Communication, Journalism and Media	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Defence Studies	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Design and Fine Arts	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Education and Speech Language Therapy	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Engineering and Technology	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Health, Midwifery, Nursing and Well-being	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Information Technology and Computing	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Land and the Environment	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Maori@Massey	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Resource and Environmental Planning	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Science	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Social Work	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Sport	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Teaching	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Introducing Veterinary Science and Animal Studies	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Professional Development Programmes - Business	2007
	Box 7 /	Professional Development Programmes - Education	2007

	Efiles		
	Box 7 / Efiles	Professional Development Programmes - Health	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Professional Development Programmes - Sciences, Technology and Engineering	2007
	Box 8 / Efiles	Bridging Pathways to University Study	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Introducing Agriculture, Horticulture, and Rural Studies	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Introducing Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Introducing Aviation	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Introducing Business Undergraduate Programmes	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Introducing Communication, Journalism and Media	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Introducing Defence Studies	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Introducing Design and Fine Arts	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Introducing Education and Speech and Language Therapy	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Introducing Engineering and Technology	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Introducing Health, Midwifery, Nursing and Well-being	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Introducing Information Technology and Computing	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Introducing Land and the Environment	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Introducing Maori@Massey	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Introducing Resource and Environmental Planning	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Introducing Science	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Introducing Social Work	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Sport	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Teaching	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Veterinary Science and Animal Studies	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Professional Development Programmes - Business	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Professional Development Programmes - Education	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Professional Development Programmes - Health	2008
	Efiles	Professional Development Programmes - Human Services	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Professional Development Programmes - Sciences, Engineering and Technology	2008
	Efiles	Bridging Pathways to University Study	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Agriculture, Horticulture and Rural Studies	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	2009

	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Aviation	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Business Undergraduate Programmes	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Business Executive Education	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Communication, Journalism and Media	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Design and Fine Arts	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Education and Speech and Language Therapy	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Engineering and Technology	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Health and Well-being	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Information Technology and Computing	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Land and the Environment	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Maori@Massey	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Science	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Sport	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Teaching	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Introducing Veterinary Science and Animal Studies	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Professional Development Programmes - Business	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Professional Development Programmes - Education	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Professional Development Programmes - Health	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Professional Development Programmes - Human Services	2009
	Box 9 / Efiles	Professional Development Programmes - Sciences, Engineering and Technology	2009
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Agri-food	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Aviation	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Bridging Pathways to University Study	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Business Professional Development Programmes	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Business Undergraduate	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Communication, Journalism and Media	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Design and Fine Arts	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Education and Speech and Language Therapy	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Education Professional Development Programmes	2010

	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Engineering and Technology	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Health and Well-being	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Health Professional Development Programmes	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Human Services Professional Development Programmes	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing IT and Computing	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Land and the Environment	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Maori@Massey	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Science	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Science, Engineering and Technology Professional Development Programmes	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Sport	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Teaching	2010
	Box 10 / Efiles	Introducing Veterinary Science and Animal Studies	2010
	Box 11 / Efiles	Introducing Agri-food and Animal Sciences	2011
	Box 11 / Efiles	Introducing Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences	2011
	Box 11 / Efiles	Introducing Aviation	2011
	Box 11 / Efiles	Introducing Bridging Pathways to University Study	2011
	Box 11 / Efiles	Introducing Business Undergraduate	2011
	Box 11 / Efiles	Introducing Communication, Journalism and Media	2011
	Box 11 / Efiles	Introducing Design and Fine Arts	2011
	Box 11 / Efiles	Introducing Education, Teaching, and Speech and Language Therapy	2011
	Box 11 / Efiles	Introducing Engineering and Technology	2011
	Box 11 / Efiles	Introducing Health and Well-being	2011
	Box 11 / Efiles	Introducing Science	2011
	Box 11 / Efiles	Introducing Sport	2011
	Box 12 / Efiles	Introducing Agri-food and Animal Sciences	2012
	Box 12 / Efiles	Introducing Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences	2012
	Box 12 / Efiles	Introducing Aviation	2012
	Box 12 / Efiles	Introducing Business Undergraduate	2012
	Box 12 / Efiles	Introducing Communication, Journalism and Media	2012
	Box 12 / Efiles	Introducing Design and Fine Arts	2012

	Box 12 / Efiles	Introducing Education, Teaching, and Speech and Language Therapy	2012
	Box 12 / Efiles	Introducing Engineering and Technology	2012
	Box 12 / Efiles	Introducing Health and Well-being	2012
	Box 12 / Efiles	Introducing Sciences	2012
	Box 12 / Efiles	Introducing Sport	2012
	Box 12 / Efiles	Your Guide to Agri-food and Animal Sciences	2013
	Box 12 / Efiles	Your Guide to Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences	2013
	Box 12 / Efiles	Your Guide to Aviation	2013
	Efiles	Your Guide to Business	2013
	Box 12 / Efiles	Your Guide to Communication, Journalism and Media	2013
	Box 12 / Efiles	Your Guide to Design and Fine Arts	2013
	Box 12 / Efiles	Your Guide to Education, Teaching and Speech and Language Therapy	2013
	Box 12 / Efiles	Your Guide to Engineering, Food Technology and Construction	2013
	Box 12 / Efiles	Your Guide to Health and Well-being	2013
	Box 12 / Efiles	Your Guide to Sciences	2013
	Box 12 / Efiles	Your Guide to Sport	2013
	Box 13 / Efiles	Your Guide to Agri-food and Animal Sciences	2014
	Box 13 / Efiles	Your Guide to Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences	2014
	Box 13 / Efiles	Your Guide to Aviation	2014
	Box 13 / Efiles	Your Guide to Business	2014
	Box 13 / Efiles	Your Guide to Communication, Journalism and Media	2014
	Box 13 / Efiles	Your Guide to Design and Fine Arts	2014
	Box 13 / Efiles	Your Guide to Education, Teaching, and Speech and Language Therapy	2014
	Box 13 / Efiles	Your Guide to Engineering, Food Technology and Construction	2014
	Box 13 / Efiles	Your Guide to Health and Well-being	2014
	Box 13	Your Guide to Sciences	2014
	Box 13 / Efiles	Your Guide to Sport	2014
	Box 14 / Efiles	Your Guide to Agriculture, Environment and Food	2015
	Box 14 / Efiles	Your Guide to Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences	2015
	Box 14 / Efiles	Your Guide to Aviation	2015
	Box 14 / Efiles	Your Guide to Business	2015

	Box 14 / Efiles	Your Guide to Communication, Journalism and Media	2015
	Box 14 / Efiles	Your Guide to Creative Arts	2015
	Box 14 / Efiles	Your Guide to Education, Teaching and Speech and Language Therapy	2015
	Box 14 / Efiles	Your Guide to Engineering, Food Technology and Construction	2015
	Box 14	Your Guide to Health and Wellbeing	2015
	Box 14 / Efiles	Your Guide to Sciences	2015
	Box 14 / Efiles	Your Guide to Sport	2015
	Box 15 / Efiles	Your Guide to Arts, Planning, Education and Teaching	2016
	Box 15 / Efiles	Your Guide to Aviation	2016
	Box 15 / Efiles	Your Guide to Business	2016
	Box 15 / Efiles	Your Guide to Communication	2016
	Box 15 / Efiles	Your Guide to Creative Arts	2016
	Box 15 / Efiles	Your Guide to Health	2016
	Box 15 / Efiles	Your Guide to Sciences, Agriculture and Engineering	2016
	Box 15 / Efiles	A Guide to Sciences at Auckland	2016
	Box 16 / Efiles	Your Guide to Arts, Planning, Education and Teaching	2017
	Box 16 / Efiles	Your Guide to Aviation	2017
	Box 16 / Efiles	Your Guide to Business and Communication	2017
	Box 16 / Efiles	Your Guide to Creative Arts	2017
	Box 16 / Efiles	Your Guide to Health	2017
	Box 16 / Efiles	Your Guide to Sciences, Agriculture and Engineering	2017
	Box 16 / Efiles	Your Guide to Sciences at Auckland	2017
	Box 16 / Efiles	Your Guide to Arts, Teaching and Social Sciences	2018
	Box 16 / Efiles	Your Guide to Aviation	2018
	Box 16 / Efiles	Your Guide to Business	2018
	Box 16 / Efiles	Your Guide to Communication	2018
	Box 16 / Efiles	Your Guide to Creative Arts	2018
	Box 16 / Efiles	Your Guide to Health	2018
	Box 16 / Efiles	Your Guide to Sciences, Agriculture and Engineering	2018
	Box 16 / Efiles	Your Guide to Sciences at Auckland	2018
	Box 17 /	Your Guide to Arts, Teaching and Social Sciences	2019

	Efiles		
	Box 17 / Efiles	Your Guide to Aviation	2019
	Efiles	Your Guide to Business	2019
	Efiles	Your Guide to Communication	2019
	Efiles	Your Guide to Creative Arts	2019
	Box 17 / Efiles	Your Guide to Health	2019
	Box 17 / Efiles	Your Guide to Sciences, Agriculture and Engineering	2019
	Box 17 / Efiles	Your Guide to Sciences at Auckland	2019
	Box 18 / Efiles	Your Guide to Arts, Teaching and Social Sciences	2020
	Box 18 / Efiles	Your Guide to Aviation	2020
	Box 18 / Efiles	Your Guide to Business	2020
	Box 18 / Efiles	Your Guide to Communication	2020
	Box 18 / Efiles	Your Guide to Creative Arts	2020
	Box 18 / Efiles	Your Guide to Health	2020
	Box 18 / Efiles	Your Guide to Sciences, Agriculture and Engineering	2020
	Box 18 / Efiles	Your Guide to Sciences at Auckland	2020
	Box 19 / Efiles	2021 Arts, Teaching and Social Sciences	2021
	Box 19 / Efiles	2021 Aviation	2021
	Box 19 / Efiles	2021 Business	2021
	Box 19 / Efiles	2021 Communication	2021
	Box 19 / Efiles	2021 Creative Arts	2021
	Box 19 / Efiles	2021 Health	2021
	Box 19 / Efiles	2021 Sciences, Agriculture and Engineering	2021

### **K-8-12 Enrolment Book (1999-2012)**

(2 Boxes)

Note: These *Enrolment* books were produced until 2012. From 2012 onwards, enrolment information is provided online.

For 1999 and 2000 they do not have “Enrolment” printed on the cover, but the contents is substantially the same as the 2002-2012 books.

These provide information on possible degree options for prospective students and replace the earlier K-8-9 and K-8-10 series for Undergraduate and Postgraduate Course Booklets.

Holdings vary for each year. It is unclear how many publications were produced for 1999, so only those held have been listed. For all other years all publications known to have been produced have been listed. Holdings for 2000-2005 are incomplete, but in some cases digital versions may be held (check the box number column for details). If an item is completely missing, then it has been noted in the box number column. All volumes are held either physically or digitally for 2006-2012.



<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-8-12	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Arts	1999
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Maori Visual Arts	1999
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Science and Business Studies	1999
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Technology	1999
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Applied Economics	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Applied Science	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Arts	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Aviation	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Business Studies	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Graduate Diploma in Business Studies and Graduate Diploma in Occupational Safety and Health	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Defence Studies	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Design	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Technology and Bachelor of Engineering	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Undergraduate Programmes in Education	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Fashion Design Programmes	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Applied Science (Health)	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Certificates of the College of Humanities and Social Sciences	2000
	Missing	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Information Sciences	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Maori Visual Arts	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Nursing	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Diploma in Police Studies	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Resource and Environmental Planning and Bachelor of Resource and Environmental Planning with Honours	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Science	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Social Work	2000
	Box 1	[Enrolment] Bachelor of Veterinary Science	2000
	Box 1	Postgraduate Qualifications in Business	2000
	Box 1	Postgraduate Qualifications in Education	2000
	Box 1	Postgraduate Qualifications in Humanities and Social Sciences	2000
	Box 1	Postgraduate Qualifications in Sciences	2000
	Missing	Enrolment Bachelor of Applied Economics	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Bachelor of Applied Science	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Bachelor of Arts	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Bachelor of Aviation	2001
	Missing	Enrolment Bachelor of Business Studies	2001
	Missing	Enrolment Bachelor of Business Information	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Graduate Diploma in Business Studies and Graduate Diploma in Occupational Safety and Health	2001
	Missing	Enrolment Bachelor of Construction	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Bachelor of Defence Studies	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Bachelor of Design, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Master of Design, Master of Fine Arts	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Education (Adult Education), Graduate Diplomas, Diplomas, Certificates	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Bachelor of Engineering and Bachelor of	2001

		Technology	
	Missing	Enrolment Bachelor of Engineering Technology	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Bachelor of Health Science and Diploma in Exercise Science	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Certificates of the College of Humanities and Social Sciences	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Bachelor of Information Sciences	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Bachelor of Maori Visual Arts	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Bachelor of Midwifery	2001
	Missing	Enrolment Bachelor of Music	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Bachelor of Nursing	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Diploma in Police Studies	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Bachelor of Resource and Environmental Planning and Bachelor of Resource and Environmental Planning (Honours)	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts and Science, Bachelor of Business Studies and Science, Bachelor of Science and Education (Teaching)	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Professional Development Programmes in the College of Sciences	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Bachelor of Social Work	2001
	Box 2	Enrolment Bachelor of Veterinary Science and Diploma in Veterinary Nursing	2001
	Missing	Enrolment Qualifications in Business at Wellington	2001
	Missing	Enrolment Pre Service Teacher Education	2001
	Box 2	Postgraduate Qualifications in Business	2001
	Box 2 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Education	2001
	Box 2	Postgraduate Qualifications in Humanities and Social Sciences	2001
	Box 2	Postgraduate Qualifications in Sciences	2001
	Missing	Enrolment Bachelor of Applied Economics	2002
	Box 3	Enrolment Bachelor of Applied Science	2002
	Missing	Enrolment Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Arts and Business Studies, Bachelor of Arts and Science, Certificate in Arts	2002
	Missing	Enrolment Bachelor of Business Information, Graduate Diploma in Business Computing	2002
	Box 3	Enrolment Bachelor of Business Studies, Bachelor of Business Studies and Science, Bachelor of Arts and Business Studies	2002
	Box 3	Enrolment Graduate Diploma in Business Studies, Graduate Diploma in Occupational Safety and Health, Graduate Diploma in Journalism, Graduate Diploma in Applied Journalism	2002
	Missing	Enrolment New Zealand Diploma in Business, Diploma in Business Computing, Diploma in Catering and Hospitality, Diploma in Tourism and Travel, Legal Executive Certificate	2002
	Missing	Enrolment Bachelor of Defence Studies	2002
	Missing	Enrolment Diploma in Fashion Design and Technology, Diploma in Photography, Foundation Certificate in Design	2002
	Box 3	Enrolment Bachelor of Design, Bachelor of Fine Arts	2002
	Box 3	Enrolment Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Education (Adult Education), Graduate Diplomas, Diplomas, Certificates	2002

	Missing	Enrolment Bachelor of Engineering, Bachelor of Technology, Graduate Diploma in Technology, Graduate Certificate in Science and Technology	2002
	Missing	Enrolment Bachelor of Engineering Technology, Bachelor of Construction, Diploma in Architectural Technology, Diploma in Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering, Certificate in Personal Computer Servicing	2002
	Box 3	Enrolment Bachelor of Health Science, Diploma in Exercise Science, Certificate in Rehabilitation Studies	2002
	Box 3	Enrolment Bachelor of Information Sciences	2002
	Box 3	Enrolment Bachelor of Maori Visual Arts	2002
	Missing	Enrolment Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science	2002
	Box 3	Enrolment Bachelor of Midwifery	2002
	Box 3	Enrolment Bachelor of Music	2002
	Box 3	Enrolment Bachelor of Nursing	2002
	Efiles	Enrolment Pre-Service Teacher Education	2002
	Box 3	Enrolment Bachelor of Resource and Environmental Planning, Bachelor of Resource and Environmental Planning (Honours)	2002
	Missing	Enrolment Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts and Science, Bachelor of Business Studies and Science, Science Certificate, Certificate in Environmental Science, Graduate Diploma in Science, Graduate Certificate in Science and Technology	2002
	Box 3	Enrolment School of Languages Offerings at Wellington	2002
	Missing	Enrolment Bachelor of Social Work, Certificate in Social and Community Work	2002
	Missing	Enrolment Bachelor of Sport Studies	2002
	Box 3	Enrolment Teacher Aides	2002
	Box 3	Enrolment Bachelor of Veterinary Science, Diploma in Veterinary Nursing	2002
	Missing	Postgraduate Qualifications in Business	2002
	Box 3	Postgraduate Qualifications in Education	2002
	Box 3	Postgraduate Qualifications in Humanities and Social Sciences	2002
	Box 3	Postgraduate Qualifications in Sciences	2002
	Efiles	Enrolment Applied Economics	2003
	Box 4 / Efiles	Enrolment Applied Science	2003
	Box 4 / Efiles	Enrolment Humanities and Social Sciences	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Aviation	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Business Computing	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Business Studies	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Professional Development [Business]	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Hospitality, Tourism and Legal Executive (Programmes at Wellington)	2003
	Box 4 / Efiles	Enrolment Defence Studies	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Design and Fine Arts Diplomas	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Design and Fine Arts	2003
	Box 4 / Efiles	Enrolment Engineering and Technology	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Engineering and Technology (Wellington-based Programmes)	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Health	2003
	Box 4 /	Enrolment Information Sciences	2003

	Efiles		
	Efiles	Enrolment Maori Visual Arts	2003
	Box 4 / Efiles	Enrolment Medical Laboratory Science	2003
	Box 4 / Efiles	Enrolment Midwifery	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Music	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Nursing	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Pre-Service Teacher Education	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Qualifications in Education	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Resource and Environmental Planning	2003
	Box 4 / Efiles	Enrolment Science	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Social Work	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Sport Studies	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Teacher Aides	2003
	Box 4 / Efiles	Enrolment Veterinary Studies	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Programmes for Speakers of Other Languages	2003
	Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Business	2003
	Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Education	2003
	Box 4 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Humanities and Social Sciences	2003
	Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Science	2003
	Efiles	Enrolment Programmes for Speakers of Other Languages	2004
	Missing	Enrolment Applied Economics	2004
	Box 5	Enrolment Applied Science	2004
	Box 5	Enrolment Aviation	2004
	Box 5	Enrolment Business Computing	2004
	Box 5 / Efiles	Enrolment Business Studies	2004
	Missing	Enrolment Bachelor of Communications	2004
	Box 5 / Efiles	Enrolment Defence Studies	2004
	Box 5	Enrolment Design and Fine Arts	2004
	Missing	Enrolment Design and Fine Arts - Diplomas and Certificates	2004
	Box 5 / Efiles	Enrolment Engineering and Technology	2004
	Missing	Enrolment Engineering and Technology (Wellington-based Programmes)	2004
	Box 5	Enrolment Health	2004
	Missing	Enrolment Hospitality, Tourism and Legal Executive (Programmes at Wellington)	2004
	Box 5 / Efiles	Enrolment Humanities and Social Sciences	2004
	Box 5	Enrolment Information Sciences	2004
	Efiles	Enrolment Maori Visual Arts	2004
	Box 5	Enrolment Medical Laboratory Science	2004
	Box 5 / Efiles	Enrolment Midwifery	2004
	Missing	Enrolment Music	2004
	Efiles	Enrolment Nursing	2004
	Missing	Enrolment Pre-service Teacher Education	2004
	Box 5	Enrolment Professional Development	2004

	Box 5 / Efiles	Enrolment Qualifications in Education	2004
	Box 5 / Efiles	Enrolment Resource and Environmental Planning	2004
	Box 5	Enrolment Science	2004
	Box 5 / Efiles	Enrolment Social Work	2004
	Box 5	Enrolment Sport Studies	2004
	Efiles	Enrolment Teacher Aides	2004
	Box 5	Enrolment Veterinary Studies	2004
	Box 5	Postgraduate Qualifications in Education	2004
	Box 5	Postgraduate Qualifications in Business	2004
	Missing	Postgraduate Qualifications in Design, Fine Arts and Music	2004
	Box 5	Postgraduate Qualifications in Humanities and Social Sciences	2004
	Missing	Postgraduate Qualifications in Science	2004
	Efiles	Enrolment Applied Economics	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Applied Science	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Aviation	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Business Computing	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Business Studies	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Bachelor of Communications	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Defence Studies	2005
	Missing	Enrolment Design and Fine Arts	2005
	Missing	Enrolment Design and Fine Arts - Diplomas and Certificates	2005
	Missing	Enrolment Engineering and Technology	2005
	Missing	Enrolment Engineering and Technology (Wellington-based Programmes)	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Health	2005
	Missing	Enrolment Hospitality, Tourism and Legal Executive (Programmes at Wellington)	2005
	Missing	Enrolment Humanities and Social Sciences	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Information Sciences	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Maori Visual Arts	2005
	Missing	Enrolment Medical Laboratory Science	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Midwifery	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Music	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Nursing	2005
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Pre-service Teacher Education	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Professional Development [Business]	2005
	Missing	Enrolment Programmes for Speakers of Other Languages	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Qualifications in Education	2005
	Missing	Enrolment Resource and Environmental Planning	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Science	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Social Work	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Sport Studies	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Teacher Aides booklet	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Veterinary Studies	2005
	Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Business	2005
	Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Design, Fine Arts and Music	2005
	Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Education	2005

	Missing	Postgraduate Qualifications in Humanities and Social Sciences	2005
	Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Science	2005
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Applied Economics	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Applied Science	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Arts	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Aviation	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Business Studies	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Certificate of University Preparation	2006
	Efiles	Enrolment Communication	2006
	Efiles	Enrolment Defence Studies	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Design and Fine Arts	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Engineering and Technology	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Health	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Information Sciences	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Maori Visual Arts	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Medical Laboratory Science	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Midwifery	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Nursing	2006
	Efiles	Enrolment Pre-Service Teacher Education	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Professional Development [Business]	2006
	Efiles	Enrolment Programmes for Speakers of Other Languages	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Qualifications in Education	2006
	Efiles	Enrolment Resource and Environmental Planning	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Science	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Social Work	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Sport	2006
	Efiles	Enrolment Teacher Aides	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Veterinary Studies	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Wellington Based Programmes [Business Computing]	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Enrolment Wellington Sciences Programmes	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Business	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Education	2006
	Box 6 /	Postgraduate Qualifications in Creative Arts	2006

	Efiles		
	Box 6 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Humanities and Social Sciences	2006
	Box 6 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Science	2006
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Applied Science	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Aviation	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Bridging Programmes to University Study	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Business Professional Development	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Business Undergraduate Programmes	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Communication	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Defence Studies	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Design and Fine Arts	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Qualifications in Education and Speech Language Therapy	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Engineering and Technology	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Health	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Information Sciences	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Maori Visual Arts	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Medical Laboratory Science	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Midwifery	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Nursing	2007
	Efiles	Enrolment Pre-Service Teacher Education	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Resource and Environmental Planning	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Science	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Social Work	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Sport	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Teacher Aides	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Enrolment Veterinary Studies	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Business	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Education	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Creative Arts	2007
	Box 7 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Humanities and Social Sciences	2007

	Box 7 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Sciences, Technology and Engineering	2007
	Box 8 / Efiles	Enrolment Applied Science	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Enrolment Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Enrolment Aviation	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Enrolment Bridging Programmes to University Study	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Enrolment Business Professional Development	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Enrolment Business Undergraduate Programmes	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Enrolment Communication	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Enrolment Defence Studies	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Enrolment Design and Fine Arts	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Enrolment Engineering and Technology	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Enrolment Health	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Enrolment Information Sciences	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Enrolment Maori Visual Arts	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Enrolment Medical Laboratory Science	2008
	Box 8 / Efiles	Enrolment Midwifery	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Enrolment Nursing	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Enrolment Pre-Service Teacher Education	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Enrolment Qualifications in Education and Speech Language Therapy	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Enrolment Resource and Environmental Planning	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Enrolment Science	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Enrolment Social Work	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Enrolment Sport	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Enrolment Teacher Aides	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Enrolment Veterinary Studies	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Business	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Education	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Creative Arts	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Humanities and Social Sciences	2008
	Box 9 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Science, Engineering and Technology	2008



	Box 10 / Efiles	Enrolment Applied Science Programmes	2009
	Box 10 / Efiles	Enrolment Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	2009
	Box 10 / Efiles	Enrolment Aviation	2009
	Box 10 / Efiles	Enrolment Bridging Programmes to University Study	2009
	Box 10 / Efiles	Enrolment Business Professional Development	2009
	Box 10 / Efiles	Enrolment Business Undergraduate Programmes	2009
	Box 10 / Efiles	Enrolment Communication	2009
	Box 10 / Efiles	Enrolment Design and Fine Arts	2009
	Box 11 / Efiles	Enrolment Engineering and Technology	2009
	Box 11 / Efiles	Enrolment Health	2009
	Box 11 / Efiles	Enrolment Information Sciences	2009
	Box 11 / Efiles	Enrolment Maori Visual Arts	2009
	Box 11 / Efiles	Enrolment Medical Laboratory Science	2009
	Box 11 / Efiles	Enrolment Midwifery	2009
	Box 11 / Efiles	Enrolment Nursing	2009
	Box 11 / Efiles	Enrolment Pre-Service Teacher Education	2009
	Box 11 / Efiles	Enrolment Qualifications in Education and Speech Language Therapy	2009
	Box 11 / Efiles	Enrolment Resource and Environmental Planning	2009
	Box 11 / Efiles	Enrolment Science	2009
	Box 11 / Efiles	Enrolment Social Work	2009
	Box 11 / Efiles	Enrolment Sport	2009
	Box 11 / Efiles	Enrolment Teacher Aides	2009
	Box 11 / Efiles	Enrolment Veterinary Studies	2009
	Box 12 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Business	2009
	Box 12 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Education	2009
	Box 12 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Creative Arts	2009
	Box 12 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Humanities and Social Sciences	2009
	Box 12 / Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications in Science, Engineering and Technology	2009
	Box 13 / Efiles	Enrolment Agriscience and Environmental Management	2010
	Box 13 / Efiles	Enrolment Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	2010

	Box 13 / Efiles	Enrolment Aviation	2010
	Box 13 / Efiles	Enrolment Bridging Programmes to University Study	2010
	Box 13 / Efiles	Enrolment Business Professional Development	2010
	Box 13 / Efiles	Enrolment Business Undergraduate Programmes	2010
	Box 13 / Efiles	Enrolment Communication	2010
	Box 13 / Efiles	Enrolment Design and Fine Arts	2010
	Box 13 / Efiles	Enrolment Education and Speech Language Therapy	2010
	Box 13 / Efiles	Enrolment Engineering and Technology	2010
	Box 13 / Efiles	Enrolment Health	2010
	Box 13 / Efiles	Enrolment Information Science	2010
	Box 14 / Efiles	Enrolment Medical Laboratory Science	2010
	Box 14 / Efiles	Enrolment Midwifery	2010
	Box 14 / Efiles	Enrolment Nursing	2010
	Box 14 / Efiles	Enrolment Pre-Service Teacher Education	2010
	Box 14 / Efiles	Enrolment Resource and Environmental Planning	2010
	Box 14 / Efiles	Enrolment Science	2010
	Box 14 / Efiles	Enrolment Social Work	2010
	Box 14 / Efiles	Enrolment Sport	2010
	Box 14 / Efiles	Enrolment Teacher Aides	2010
	Box 14 / Efiles	Enrolment Veterinary Studies	2010
	Box 14 / Efiles	Enrolment Postgraduate Qualifications in Business	2010
	Box 14 / Efiles	Enrolment Postgraduate Qualifications in Education	2010
	Box 14 / Efiles	Enrolment Postgraduate Qualifications in Creative Arts	2010
	Box 14 / Efiles	Enrolment Postgraduate Qualifications in Humanities and Social Sciences	2010
	Box 14 / Efiles	Enrolment Postgraduate Qualifications in Science, Engineering and Technology	2010
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Agricommerce, Agriscience and Environmental Management	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Aviation	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Business Undergraduate Programmes	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Business Professional Development	2011

	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Communication	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Design and Fine Arts	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Education and Speech Language Therapy	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Engineering and Technology	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Health	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Medical Laboratory Science	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Nursing	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Pre-Service Teacher Education	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Resource and Environmental Planning	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Science and Information Sciences	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Social Work	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Sport	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Veterinary Studies	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Postgraduate Qualifications in Business	2011
	Box 15 / Efiles	Enrolment Postgraduate Qualifications in Creative Arts	2011
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Postgraduate Qualifications in Education	2011
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Postgraduate Qualifications in Humanities and Social Sciences	2011
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Postgraduate Qualifications in Science, Engineering and Technology	2011
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Agricommerce and Agriscience	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Aviation	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Business Undergraduate Programmes	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Business Professional Development	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Communication	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Design and Fine Arts	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Education and Speech Language Therapy	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Engineering and Technology	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Health	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Initial Teacher Education	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Medical Laboratory Science	2012

	Efiles	Enrolment Nursing	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Resource and Environmental Planning	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Science and Information Sciences	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Social Work	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Sport	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Veterinary Studies	2012
	Efiles	Enrolment Postgraduate Qualifications in Business	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Postgraduate Qualifications in Education	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Postgraduate Qualifications in Humanities and Social Sciences	2012
	Box 16 / Efiles	Enrolment Postgraduate Qualifications in Science, Engineering and Technology	2012

### K-8-13 Course Pamphlets

(1 Box)

Note: These Pamphlets were produced by Massey University to give prospective students information on particular degree or diploma courses. They mirror the course booklets that were produced in K-8-9. From 1993 they include information on Albany based courses.

Holdings are incomplete and vary for each year.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-13	Box 1	<i>Course Pamphlets</i>	1988-1998

### K-8-14 Awards Handbook (1971-2000)

(1 Box) (Old Ref. 5.5/1/12)

Note: Provides information regarding scholarships and awards available to Massey students. After 2000 the Handbook was only available on the Massey University website as a database.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-14	Box 1	<i>Massey University Awards Handbook</i> 1971-1972; 1973-1974; 1975-1976; 1977; 1978; 1979; 1980-1981; 1981-1982; 1983; 1984; 1985(x2); 1986; 1987; 1988; 1989; 1990.	1971-1990
K-8-14	Box 2	<i>Massey University Awards Handbook</i> 1991; 1992; 1993(x2); 1994; 1995; 1996(x2).	1991-1996
K-8-14	Box 3	<i>Massey University Awards Handbook</i> 1997(x3); 1998(x3).	1997-1998
K-8-14	Box 4	<i>Massey University Awards Handbook</i> 1999(x2); 2000.	1999-2000

### K-8-15 Your Guide to Accommodation / Accommodation Guide

(1 Box)

Note: A general guide on accommodation available to students. See the Accommodation Handbooks in K-8-41 for more detailed information.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-15	Efiles	<i>Your Guide to Accommodation at Massey University</i> [Missing – digital copy held and see K-8-28 for physical copy]	2000
	Box 1 / Efiles	<i>Your Guide to Accommodation at Massey University</i>	2001
		<i>Accommodation</i>	2002
		<i>Accommodation</i>	2003
	Box 1	<i>Accommodation</i>	2004
	Box 1	<i>Accommodation Guide and Student Life</i>	2005
	Box 1/Efiles	<i>Accommodation Guide and Student Life</i>	2006
		<i>Accommodation Guide and Student Life</i> [problems with file conversion means the digital doesn't completely match the look of the physical]	2007
		<i>Accommodation Guide and Student Life</i>	2008
		<i>Accommodation Guide and Student Life</i>	2009
		<i>Accommodation Guide and Student Life</i>	2010
		<i>Accommodation Guide</i>	2011
K-8-15	Box 2/Efiles	<i>Accommodation Guide</i>	2012
		<i>Guide to Accommodation</i>	2013
		<i>Your Guide to Accommodation</i>	2014
		<i>Your Guide to Accommodation</i>	2015
		<i>Your Guide to Accommodation</i>	2016
		<i>Your Guide to Accommodation</i>	2017
		<i>Your Guide to Accommodation</i>	2018
		<i>Your Guide to Accommodation</i>	2019
		<i>Your Guide to Accommodation</i>	2020
		<i>2021 Accommodation</i>	2021

#### K-8-16 Tuition Fees / Fees (1992-2002)

(1 Box)

Note: Prior to 1992 the fees table was part of the Enrolment Handbook (K-8-6).

A single page information sheet on Fees was produced for 2009-2011 and may be found in K-8-29, it is unknown if any were published for previous or following years.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-16	Box 1	<i>Tuition Fees</i> [see K-8-32 for copy of 1993 book]	1992
		<i>Fees</i>	1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002

#### K-8-17 Campus Guide (1971-1974)

(1 File)

Note: A general guide to Massey University and its campus.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-17	Box 1	<i>Campus Guide</i>	February 1971

		<i>Campus Guide</i>	October 1971
		<i>Campus Guide</i>	April 1972
		<i>Campus Guide</i>	September 1972
		<i>Campus Guide</i>	May 1973

### K-8-18 Open Day Programme

(1 File)

Note: Programmes produced for Open Days. These were for anyone interested in Massey University. From 1982 the University carried out more targeted Open Days aimed at school leavers (see K-8-26).

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-18	Box 1	Open Day '69 Souvenir Programme	March 1969
		Open Day '71 Programme	April 1971
		Introducing Massey University	Circa 1975
		Open Day Programme	March 1977
		Open Day Programme	March 1981

### K-8-19-1 A Guide for New Members of Staff

(1 File)

Note: Provides an overview of the Administration of the University, general information about the campus and the services available to staff. This was later combined with the "*Information for Prospective Staff*" in K-8-19-2 to form a single publication (see K-8-19-3).

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-19-1	Box 1	A Guide for New Members of Staff	March 1971
		A Guide for New Members of Staff	1972
		A Guide for New Members of Staff	June 1973

### K-8-19-2 Information for Prospective Staff

(1 File)

Note: Provides an overview of the University and the General Conditions of Employment. For 1978-1985 this was part of the Information Series, see K-8-8.

After 1985 this was combined with the "*Guide for New Members of Staff*" in K-8-19-1 to form a single publication (see K-8-19-3).

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-19-2	Box 1	Information for Prospective Staff	May 1973
		Information for Prospective Staff	August 1974
		A Guide for New Members of Staff [incorrect title]	1976
		Information for Prospective Staff	March 1977

**K-8-19-3 Information for New Staff/Discover Massey**

(1 File)

Note: This replaces the earlier “*Information for Prospective Staff*” (K-8-19-2) and the “*Guide for New Members of Staff*” (K-8-19-1). The publication provides an overview of the University, the General Conditions of Employment and the services available to staff.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-19-3	Box 1	Information for New Staff	March 1986
		Guide for New Staff	1994
		Discover Massey. Your Guide to Working at Massey University	2002
		Discover Massey. Your Guide to Working at Massey University	2005

**K-8-20 International Prospectus (1994-present)**

(1 File)

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-20	Box 1	International Prospectus	1994
	Box 1	International Prospectus	1996
	Box 1	International Prospectus	2001
	Box 1	International Prospectus	2002
	Efiles	International Prospectus	2007
	Box 1 / Efiles	International Prospectus [published 2009]	2010
	Box 1	International Prospectus [published 2010]	2011
	Efiles	International Prospectus	2014
	Efiles	International Prospectus [2 different covers]	2016
	Efiles	International Prospectus	2017
	Efiles	International Prospectus	2018
	Efiles	International Prospectus	2019
	Efiles	International Prospectus	2020

**K-8-21 Guide for International Students (1990-1997)**

(1 File)

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-21	In Box 1 with K-8-20	Guide for Overseas Students	1990
		Guide for Overseas Students	1992
		Guide for International Students	1993
		Guide for International Students	1994
		Guide for International Students	1995
		Guide for International Students	1997

**K-8-22 Telephone Directory**

(5 Boxes)

Note: Massey University's internal phone book.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-22	Box 1	Massey Internal Telephone Directory	1968-1969 1982-1995
K-8-22	Box 2	Massey Internal Telephone Directory	1996-1999
K-8-22	Box 3	Massey Internal Telephone Directory	2000-2003
K-8-22	Box 4	Massey Internal Telephone Directory	2004-2007
K-8-22	Box 5 and E-files	Massey Internal Telephone Directory	2007-2008

### K-8-23 Campus Maps

(2 Boxes)

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-23	Box 1	Campus maps	1960s-1980s
K-8-23	Box 2 and E-files	Campus maps	1992-

### K-8-24 University Farms and Agricultural Research and Servicing Units

(1 Box)

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-24	Box 1	Farm Brochures and Pamphlets	1965-

### K-8-25 International Student Guide

(1 Box)

Note: Short brochures that provide general information about Massey for prospective international students.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-25	Box 1	International Student Guide	2007,2008, 2010
K-8-25	E-files	International Student Guide	2007, 2008

### K-8-26 Guide for Seventh Formers / Open Day Programmes

(1 Box)

Note: Goes by various different names, see the listing below. The publications give information about the events and programmes available during the University Open day. Unlike previous open days (see K-8-18), these ones are targeted at school leavers.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-26	Box 1	<i>Guide for Seventh Formers</i>	1982
		<i>Guide for Seventh Formers</i>	1984
		<i>Seventh Form Orientation Programme Guide</i>	1989
		<i>Seventh Form Orientation Programme Guide</i>	1990
		<i>Seventh Form Orientation Programme Guide</i>	1992
		<i>Seventh Form Visit Programme / Invitation /</i>	1993



		<i>Registration</i>	
		<i>Seventh Form Visit Programme / Invitation</i>	1994
		<i>Seventh Form Visit Programme / Registration</i>	1995
		<i>Seventh Form Orientation Programme Guide</i>	1996
		<i>Year 13 Campus Visit Programme</i>	2001
		<i>Year 13 Campus Visit Programme</i>	2002
	Box 1	<i>Wellington Campus Discovery Days</i>	2002
	Efiles	<i>Wellington Campus Discovery Days</i>	2003
	Efiles	<i>Open Day Programme – Albany</i>	2004
	Box 1	<i>Open Day Programme – Palmerston North</i>	2005
	Efiles	<i>Open Day Programme – Wellington</i>	2006
	Box 1	<i>Open Day Programme – Palmerston North</i>	2007
	Efiles	<i>Open Day Programme – Wellington</i>	2007
	Box 1	<i>Open Day Programme – Auckland</i>	2008
	Box 1	<i>Open Day Programme – Palmerston North</i>	2008
	Box 1	<i>Open Day Programme – Wellington</i>	2008
	Box 1	<i>Open Day Programme – Albany</i>	2009
	Box 1 / Efiles	<i>Open Day Programme – Manawatu</i>	2009
	Efiles	<i>Open Day Programme – Wellington</i>	2009
	Efiles	<i>Open Day Programme – Albany</i>	2010
	Efiles	<i>Open Day Programme – Manawatu</i>	2010
	Efiles	<i>Open Day Programme – Wellington</i>	2010
	Box 1	<i>Open Day [list of dates and contacts only]</i>	2010
	Box 1 / Efiles	<i>Albany Open Day</i>	2011
	Box 1 / Efiles	<i>Manawatu Open Day</i>	2011
	Box 1 / Efiles	<i>Wellington Open Day</i>	2011
	Efiles	<i>Albany Open Day</i>	2012
	Efiles	<i>Wellington Open Day</i>	2012
	Efiles	<i>Bring an Open Mind - Albany</i>	2013
	Box 1	<i>Bring an Open Mind - Manawatu</i>	2013
	Efiles	<i>Massey Open Day - Albany</i>	2014
	Efiles	<i>Massey Open Day - Manawatu</i>	2014
	Efiles	<i>Massey Open Day - Wellington</i>	2014
	Efiles	<i>Massey Open Day - Wellington</i>	2015
	Efiles	<i>Massey Open Day - Wellington</i>	2016
	Efiles	<i>Open Day – Albany</i>	2017
	Efiles	<i>Open Day - Manawatu</i>	2017
	Efiles	<i>Open Day - Wellington</i>	2017
	Efiles	<i>Open Day – Albany [Programme only]</i>	2018
	Efiles	<i>Open Day – Manawatu</i>	2018
	Efiles	<i>Open Day - Wellington [Programme only]</i>	2018
	Box 1	<i>Open Day – Manawatu</i>	2019

### K-8-27 Flying Start

(1 Box)

Note: Flying Start is a brochure aimed at School Leavers, providing information about going to University, the services available and processes that need to be followed.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
-------------------	-------------	------------------------------	--------

K-8-28-2	Box 1	<i>Flying Start</i>	1989
		<i>Flying Start</i>	1990
		<i>Flying Start</i>	1991
		<i>Flying Start</i>	1992
		<i>Flying Start</i>	1993
		<i>Flying Start</i>	1994
		<i>Flying Start</i>	1998
		<i>Flying Start</i>	2000
		<i>Flying Start</i>	2001
		<i>Flying Start</i>	2002

### K-8-28 Publications Aimed at Career Advisers and School Leavers

(6 Boxes)

Note: Set of publications for career advisers and also aimed at school leavers and future students. Contents varies for each year, but can contain College Profiles, In Detail, Introducing, Flying Start and other brochures.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-28	Boxes 1-2	Publications (Set of publications for career advisers and also aimed at school leavers and future students. Contains College Profiles, <i>In Detail</i> , <i>Flying Start</i> and other brochures) (2 sets)	2000
	Box 3	Publications (Set of publications for career advisers and also aimed at school leavers and future students. Contains College Profiles, <i>In Detail</i> , <i>Flying Start</i> and other brochures) (1 set)	2000
		Publications (Contains Prospectus, Introducing and Accommodation and other booklets) (1 set)	2002
	Box 4	Publications (Contains Prospectus, Introducing and Accommodation and other booklets) (1 set)	2004
		Publications (Contains Prospectus, Introducing and Accommodation and other booklets) (1 set)	2006, 2007

### K-8-29 Enrolment Forms (2001-)

Note: Holdings are very incomplete and variable for each year. Check both physical and electronic holdings when looking for a particular form, but note that not all are held.

From 2001 Massey produced three booklets containing forms for the enrolment process (other loose forms also existed):

- An Enrolment Form booklet for new students
- An Enrolment Form booklet for returning students
- A Supplementary Forms booklet for other common related forms

From 2005 some of the programmes offered at Massey University had a pre-selection process and special forms were produced for these.

From 2010 the booklet of Supplementary Forms ceased to be produced. The forms themselves continued to be printed, but now as standalone ones.

From 2012 the general application form was no-longer produced for Domestic Students and they were required to apply electronically – the exception for this was Selected Entry courses, which could not be applied for online and continued to have forms produced.

From 2016 the online applications were extended to International Students.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-29	Box 1/Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2002
	Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2003
	Box 1/Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2004
	Box 1/Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2005
	Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2006
	Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2007
	Box 1/Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2008
	Box 1/Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2009
	Box 1/Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2010
	Box 1/Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2011
	Box 1/Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2012
	Box 1/Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2013
	Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2014
	Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2015
	Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2016
	Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2017
	Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2018
	Efiles	Enrolment Forms	2019

#### K-8-30 Wall calendars and desk calendars

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-30	e-Files	B.V.Sc. III Wall calendar, <i>Barely There</i> . (Wall calendar sold for fundraising purposes.) (scans of the Calendar)	2006/2007; 2007/2008.
K-8-30	Box 1	B.V.Sc. III Wall calendar, <i>Barely There</i> . Holding: 2008/2009; 2009/2010; 2010/2011; 2011/2012; 2012/2013; 2013/2014; 2014/2015; 2016/2017.	2008-present
		Food Technology Graduates of 2006 wall calendar.	2006
		Printery calendar.	2012; 2014
K-8-30	Box 2	University Institutions of New Zealand wall calendar. (Produced by ICI (Imperial Chemical Industries (N.Z.) Ltd. The calendar features copies of pencil drawings by F.V. Ellis of a landmark building of the University of Auckland, Victoria University, the University of Canterbury, the University of Otago, Massey Agricultural College and Canterbury Agricultural College. Included is the cardboard enclosure/box in which ICI originally distributed these wall calendars.	1958

### K-8-31 Community Involvement

Note: Publications reflecting the University's involvement in its community – e.g. through sponsorship etc.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-31	Box 1	Manawatu Striders Half Marathon	2008
		Reel Earth: 9 <sup>th</sup> Environmental Film Festival Programme (Palmerston North)	2013

### K-8-32 Enrol Pack / Enrolment Pack

Note: Some examples of enrolment packs. These packs contain sets of some of the other listed informational publications and application forms that were sent out on request to potential students.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-32	Box 1	Enrolment Pack	1984
		Enrolment Pack	1987
		Enrolment Pack	1988
		Enrolment Pack	1989
		Enrolment Pack	1990
		Enrolment Pack	1991
		Enrolment Pack	1993
	Box 2	Enrolment Pack	1996

### K-8-33 Orientation Publications (2004-2015)

Note: Publications produced by the University for academic orientation activities at the various campuses. This should not be confused with the Orientation organised by the Students Associations which is more focused on social events.

At the Palmerston North Campus the publications were part of the "Lets Get Going" programme.

After 2015 the times for events were available on the website and do not appear to have been produced as a standalone publication.

Holdings vary for each year and can include registration pamphlets and programme brochures.

See K-8-51 *Times, Dates and Places* for earlier Academic Orientation timetables, which may be the predecessor to these.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-33	Box 1	<i>Let's Get Going</i> (Palmerston North only)	2005
K-8-33	Box 1 / E-files	<i>Let's Get Going / Orientation</i> (Albany and Palmerston North)	2006
	Box 1	<i>Let's Get Going</i> (Palmerston North only)	2007
	Box 1 / Efiles	<i>Let's Get Going</i> (Palmerston North only)	2008
	Box 1 / Efiles	<i>Let's Get Going / Orientation</i> (All)	2009
	E-files	<i>Let's Get Going / Orientation</i> (All)	2010
	E-files	<i>Let's Get Going / Orientation</i> (All)	2011

	E-files	<i>Let's Get Going / Orientation (All)</i>	2012
	E-files	<i>Orientation (All)</i>	2013
	E-files	<i>Orientation (All)</i>	2014
	E-files	<i>Orientation (All)</i>	2015

#### **K-8-34 Albany Information Guide/Albany Undergraduate Handbook/Albany Postgraduate Handbook (1993-2003)**

Note: These record information on the courses offered at Albany Campus. For 1993-1994 it was issued as a single volume, then from 1995 it was split into separate volumes for the Undergraduate and Postgraduate courses.

The 1993-1997 books contain other general information about the campus, but the books for 2000-2003 only contain course information.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-8-34	Box 1	Albany Information Guide	1993
	Box 1	Albany Information Guide	1994
	Box 1	Albany Undergraduate Handbook.	1995
	Box 1	Albany Undergraduate Handbook.	1996
	Box 1	Programmes and Papers at Albany Campus	2001
	Efiles	Programmes and Papers at Albany Campus	2003
	Box 1	Albany Postgraduate Handbook.	1995
	Box 1	Albany Postgraduate Handbook.	1996
	Box 1	Albany Postgraduate Handbook.	1997
	Box 1	Postgraduate-2000 Albany Campus	2000
	Box 1	Postgraduate Qualifications at Albany	2001
	Efiles	Postgraduate Qualifications at Albany	2003

#### **K-8-35 Teaching and Research (1962-1967)**

Note: A publication describing the teaching and research activities of departments and sections of the College/University.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-8-35	Box 1	Full title: <i>An introduction to Massey University of Manawatu teaching and research.</i> (Earlier: <i>An introduction to Massey College teaching and research.</i> )	1962-1967

#### **K-8-36 Your Parent and Whānau Guide (2018-)**

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-8-36	Box 1	<i>Family Guide</i>	2004
		<i>Parents' Guide</i>	c2007
	Efiles	<i>Welcome to Uni Parenting - Wellington</i>	2016
	Box 1 / Efiles	<i>Your Parent and Whānau Guide.</i>	2018
		<i>Your Parent and Whānau Guide.</i> [Electronic Copy not presently held]	2019

**K-8-37 College Profiles (1999-2001)**

Note: These provide general information about each college and the sorts of degrees available there. One doesn't appear to have been produced for the College of Design.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-36	Box 1	<i>Humanities and Social Sciences Profile</i>	1999
		<i>Humanities and Social Sciences Profile</i>	2000
		<i>Humanities and Social Sciences Profile</i>	2001
		<i>Education Profile</i> [Missing]	1999
		<i>Education Profile</i>	2000
		<i>Education Profile</i>	2001
		<i>Business Profile</i>	1999
		<i>Business Profile</i>	2000
		<i>Business Profile</i>	2001
		<i>Sciences Profile</i>	1999
		<i>Sciences Profile</i>	2000
		<i>Sciences, Applied Sciences, Technology and Engineering Profile</i>	2001

**K-8-38 Your Guide to Enrolling at Massey (2013-)**

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-38	Box 1	<i>Your Guide to Enrolling at Massey</i>	2013-

**K-8-39 Your Guide to Studying with Massey University from Prison (2017-)**

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-39	Box 1	<i>Your Guide to Studying with Massey University from Prison</i>	2017
		<i>Study at Massey in 2019 – A Guide for Incarcerated Students</i>	2019

**K-8-40 Qualifications Guide – Wellington Campus (2000-2001)**

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-40	Box 1	<i>Qualifications Guide</i>	2000
		<i>Guide to Qualifications Wellington Campus</i>	2001

**K-8-41 Accommodation Handbooks (2008-)**

Note: These publications provide information on what is involved in organising accommodation at the different campuses, the services available and the rights and responsibilities of the students. They are more detailed than the general Accommodation Guide and there is a separate one for each campus.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-41	Efiles	Albany/Auckland Accommodation Handbook	2011, 2012, 2013, 2015, 2016, 2018,

			2019
		Palmerston North Accommodation Handbook	2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019
		Wellington Accommodation Handbook	2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019

#### **K-8-42 Examinations Timetable**

(1 Box)

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-8-42	Box 1	Examinations Timetables.	1978-1988
		Examinations Timetable: Palmerston North Campus	2004-2007

#### **K-8-43 First Time Flatters Guide (2010-)**

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-8-43	Box 1	First Time Flatters Guide	2009
	Efiles	First Time Flatters Guide	2010
	Efiles	First Time Flatters Guide	2011
	Efiles	First Time Flatters Guide	2013
	Efiles	First Time Flatters Guide	2016
	Efiles	First Time Flatters Guide	2019

#### **K-8-44 Scholarships For First Year Undergraduates**

Note: A booklet that provides a summary of the scholarships available to First Year Students.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-8-43	Box 1	Scholarships for First Year Undergraduates	c2005
		Scholarships for First Year Undergraduates	2009
		Scholarships for First Year Undergraduates	2010
		Scholarships for First Year Undergraduates	2012

#### **K-8-45 Guide for Students with Disabilities**

Note: See E-4-1-10 for later publications covering 2000-2006.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-8-45	Box 1	Access Guide for the Disabled	1985
		A Guide for Students with Disabilities	1990

		Guide for Students with Disabilities	1993
		Guide for Students with Disabilities	1994
		Guide for Students with Disabilities	1995
		Guide for Students with Disabilities	1996

#### **K-8-46 Massey University – An Introduction**

Note: Previously part of the Information Series, see K-8-8.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-8-46	Box 1	Massey University – An Introduction (3 copies)	1990
		Massey University – An Introduction (3 copies)	1991
		Massey University – An Introduction (3 copies)	1994
		Massey University – An Introduction (3 copies)	1995

#### **K-8-47 Albany Student Handbook**

Note: Provides information on the Support Staff and Services available to students on Campus.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-8-47	Box 1	Albany Student Handbook (3 copies)	1993
		Albany Student Handbook	1994
		Albany Student Handbook	1996

#### **K-8-48 Short Guide for Future Students**

(1 File)

Note: General promotional brochure for prospective students. In 2003 the University referred to it as a short prospectus.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-8-48	Box 1	Short Guide for Future Students	2003
		Short Guide for Future Students	2004
		Short Guide for Future Students	2005
		Short Guide for Future Students	2006
		Short Guide for Future Students	2007
		To Get Somewhere, Start Here [CD]	2008
		To Get Somewhere, Start Here [CD]	2009
		Short Guide for Future Students	2010
		Welcome to a Journey of Discovery [Short Guide for Future Students]	2012

#### **K-8-49 Academic Timetable (1978-1995)**

(1 Box)

Note: In 1996 it was combined with elements of the Enrolment Handbook to become the Academic Orientation and Timetable – see K-8-32 for the 1996 issue. By 1999 it was known as the Administrative Handbook - see K-8-50.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-8-49	Box 1	Academic Timetables.	1978-1995



		Missing 1985, 1994. Includes Albany Campus for 1993 and 1994.  See K-8-32 for a copy of the missing 1991 issue	
--	--	---	--

### **K-8-50 Academic Orientation and Timetable / Administrative Handbook (1996-2000)**

(1 Box)

Note: In 1996 the Academic Timetable (K-8-49) and portions of the Enrolment Handbook (K-8-6) were replaced by the Academic Orientation and Timetable. In 1999 this was renamed the Administration Handbook.

This is intended for students and is not the same as the Massey University Administration Handbook, which was used by staff.

From 2001, this was no longer published and was partly replaced by the Enrolment: Times, Dates and Places publication – see K-8-51.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-8-50	Box 1	<i>Academic Orientation and Timetable</i> [missing – see K-8-32 for copy]	1996
		<i>Administrative Handbook</i> (x3)	1999

### **K-8-51 Enrolment: Times, Dates and Places (2001-2003)**

(1 Box)

Note: This replaced the Administrative Handbook (K-8-50) and provides information for students such as important dates, how to get around the campus, Academic Orientation and class times.

Separate books were produced for each campus, but only a small number of these are presently held.

The publication was last produced in 2003, which is not held. From 2004 a new web based system was implemented (see Chaff article, page 4, 25 July 2005). A paper backup is mentioned as existing for this, but it is unclear if this was formally published as part of the *Times, Dates and Places* series.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-8-51	Box 1	<i>Enrolment: Times, Dates and Places – Palmerston North</i>	2001
		<i>Enrolment: Times, Dates and Places – Albany</i>	2001
		<i>Enrolment: Times, Dates and Places – Palmerston North</i>	2002

### **K-8-52 Enrolment Guide / Admission Workbook (1993-2001)**

(1 Box)

Note: This provides a step by step guide to new students in how to fill out the Enrolment/Admission Application form.

The name of the publication was originally the *Enrolment Guide*, but from 1996 it became the *ADM1 Guide – Admission Application*. By 1999, according to the Massey website, it was referred to as the *Admission Workbook*. Only a small number of these guides are held.

The guide was first produced in 1993. The last mention of it on the Massey website is for the 2001 academic year [see the Internet Archive].

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-52	Box 1	<i>ENR1 – Enrolment Guide</i> [missing, see K-8-32 for copy]	1993
		<i>ENR4 Guide - Enrolment Guide</i>	1995
		<i>ADMI Guide – Admission Application</i> [missing, see K-8-32 for copy]	1996

### K-8-53 Registration Workbook (1996-2000)

(1 Box)

Note: In 1996 this publication replaced parts of the Enrolment Handbook (see K-8-6). The parts of the Handbook not covered by this Workbook were in the Academic Orientation and Timetable (see K-8-50).

The Workbook provides a guide to filling out various application forms for new students and includes copies of various miscellaneous forms.

From 2001 the book ceased to be published and a separate “Supplementary Forms” booklet was produced (see K-8-29).

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-53	Box 1	<i>Registration Workbook</i> [missing – see K-8-32 for copy]	1996
		<i>Registration Workbook</i>	1999

### K-8-54 Study Abroad and Exchange Guide

(Digital)

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-54	Efiles	<i>Study Abroad and Exchange – Student Guide</i>	2007
		<i>Study Abroad and Student Exchange Guide</i>	2010
		<i>Study Abroad at Massey University</i>	2015
		<i>Find Yourself in New Zealand</i>	2017

### K-8-55 International Student Programmes and Fees

(1 Box)

Note: Some physical copies and earlier issues may be found with K-8-20 or K-8-25.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-55	Efiles	<i>International Student Programmes, Fees, Campuses (Undergraduate)</i>	2009
	Efiles	<i>International Student Programmes, Fees, Campuses (Postgraduate)</i>	2009
	Efiles	<i>International Student Programmes, Fees, Campuses</i>	2010
	Box 1/ Efiles	<i>International Student Programmes, Fees, Campuses</i>	2011
	Efiles	<i>International Student Programmes, Fees, Campuses</i>	2012
	Efiles	<i>International Student Programmes, Fees, Campuses</i>	2013

	Efiles	<i>International Student Programmes, Fees, Campuses</i>	2014
	Efiles	<i>International Student Programmes, Fees, Campuses</i>	2015
	Efiles	<i>International Student Programme and Fees Guide</i>	2016
	Efiles	<i>Programmes Available to International Students [2 versions]</i>	2017
	Efiles	<i>Programmes Available to International Students</i>	2018
	Efiles	<i>International Programmes and Fees Guide</i>	2019
	Efiles	<i>Programmes Available to International Students</i>	2020

### K-8-56 Graduation Handbook

(1 Box)

Note: A guide about the Graduation ceremony produced for students. See K-3-1 for the Graduation Programmes.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-56	Box 1 / E-files	<i>Graduation Information</i>	1990
	Box 1 / E-files	<i>Graduation Information</i>	1992
	Box 1 / E-files	<i>Graduation Information</i>	1994
	Box 1 / E-files	<i>Graduation Information</i>	May 1995
	Box 1 / E-files	<i>Graduation Information 96</i>	May 1996
	Box 1	<i>Graduation 2000 - Palmerston North</i>	May 2000
	Box 1	<i>Graduation 2000 – Wellington</i>	June 2000
	Box 1	<i>Graduation 2001 - Palmerston North</i>	May 2001
	Box 1	<i>Graduation 2001 - Albany</i>	April 2001
	Box 1 / E-files	<i>Graduation 2002 - Palmerston North – May</i>	May 2002
	E-files	<i>Graduation 2002 - Palmerston North - December</i>	Dec 2002
	Box 1	<i>Graduation – Albany</i>	April 2003
	Box 1	<i>Graduation – Palmerston North</i>	Nov 2003
	Box 1	<i>Graduation - Albany</i>	April 2004
	Box 1 / E-files	<i>Graduation - Palmerston North</i>	May 2004
	Box 1	<i>Graduation - Palmerston North</i>	Nov 2004
	Box 1	<i>Palmerston North Graduation – May 2005</i>	May 2005
	Box 1	<i>Palmerston North Graduation – Nov 2005</i>	Nov 2005
	Box 1	<i>Palmerston North Graduation – May 2006</i>	May 2006
	Box 1	<i>Palmerston North Graduation – Nov 2006</i>	Nov 2006
	Box 1	<i>Palmerston North Graduation – May 2007</i>	May 2007
	Box 1	<i>Palmerston North Graduation – Nov 2007</i>	Nov 2007
	Box 1	<i>Palmerston North Graduation – May 2008</i>	May 2008
	Box 1	<i>Palmerston North Graduation – Nov 2008</i>	Nov 2008
	Box 1	<i>Wellington Graduation – May 2008</i>	May 2008
	Box 1	<i>Auckland Graduation – April 2009</i>	April 2009
	Box 1	<i>Palmerston North Graduation – May 2009</i>	May 2009
	Box 1	<i>Manawatu Graduation – Nov 2009</i>	Nov 2009
	E-files	<i>Wellington Graduation – May 2009</i>	May 2009
	Box 1 /	<i>Manawatu Graduation – May 2010</i>	May 2010

	E-files		
	E-files	<i>Wellington Graduation – May 2010</i>	May 2010
	E-files	<i>Auckland Graduation – April 2011</i>	April 2011
	Box 1 / E-files	<i>Manawatu Graduation – May 2011</i>	May 2011
	Box 1	<i>Palmerston North Graduation – Nov 2011</i>	Nov 2011
	E-files	<i>Wellington Graduation – May 2011</i>	May 2011
	E-files	<i>Graduation Handbook – Auckland – April 2012</i>	April 2012
	Box 1 / E-files	<i>Graduation Handbook – Palmerston North – May 2012</i>	May 2012
	E-files	<i>Graduation Handbook – Palmerston North – Nov 2012</i>	Nov 2012
	E-files	<i>Graduation Handbook – Wellington – May 2012</i>	May 2012
	Box 1 / E-files	<i>Graduation Handbook – Palmerston North – May 2013</i>	May 2013
	Box 1	<i>Graduation Handbook – Palmerston North – Nov 2013</i>	Nov 2013
	E-files	<i>Graduation Handbook – Wellington – May 2013</i>	May 2013
	E-files	<i>Graduation Handbook – Wellington – May 2014</i>	May 2014
	E-files	<i>Graduation Handbook – Wellington – May 2015</i>	May 2015
	E-files	<i>Graduation Handbook – Wellington – May 2017</i>	May 2017
	E-files	<i>Graduation Handbook – Wellington – May 2018</i>	May 2018
	E-files	<i>Graduation Handbook – Auckland – April 2020</i>	April 2020
	E-files	<i>Graduation Handbook – Palmerston North – May 2020</i>	May 2020
	E-files	<i>Graduation Handbook – Wellington – May 2020</i>	May 2020

#### K-8-58 Handbook for Doctoral Study

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-8-58		See B-8-5-2-1-4 for Guide / Handbook for Doctoral Study.	1980s-

## K-9 POSTERS AND WALL PLANNERS

### K-9-1 Massey University Archives Poster Collection

Note: A collection of posters assembled from various sources (1970s-present).

Reference Number:	Location:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:	Access:
K-9-1.1	Map cabinet K	"What's on offer in Geography". (Laminated colour poster with schematic showing what courses were on offer in Human Geography and Physical Geography.)	2010s	
K-9-1.2		Juliana Mansvelt, School of People, Environment and Planning, "Consumption choices and practices in later life. Exploring subjectivity, sociality and spatiality". (Laminated colour poster.)	Circa 2010	Copyright
K-9-1.3		Megan McKenna, School of Global Studies, "Restructuring in New Zealand's pipfruit industry". (Colour poster on foam board.) Foundation for Research, Science and Technology. Copyright: Michael Saywell Design.	2000	Copyright
K-9-1.4		"Restructuring in New Zealand's pipfruit industry. Global-local dynamics and rural community challenges". (Colour poster on foam board.) Foundation for Research, Science and Technology.	Circa 2000	Copyright

## K-10 DISSERTATIONS

Note: Dissertations and theses of Massey University students and staff.

### K-10-1 General Theses and Research Reports

Reference Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-10-1.1	Buckley Leslie, "An edition of Roger Morrice's Entring book, 2 August 1686-11 September 1686". (A research exercise presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in History at Massey University).	1982
K-10-1.2	Collett, Bruce J. "A study of preferred teaching style as related to intelligence, socio-economic status and level of form at a secondary school". (An investigation presented in partial fulfilment for the Diploma in Education at Massey University).	1972
K-10-1.3	Dollery, Helen, "Fools abroad: the town-gown relationship between Massey University students and Palmerston North at capping time, 1963-1973. (A research essay presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in History at Massey University).	2003
K-10-1.4	Groenewegen, M. J, "Product development project" (A project carried out in partial fulfilment for the requirements of the subject "Product Development" for the 4th examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Food Technology, Massey University). [Undertaken with the aim of developing a jam which could be used extensively in the bakery trade].	1970
K-10-1.5	Hancock-Benseman, Mary. "An analysis of women's studies courses for adults in New Zealand 1977-1978". (A research essay presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Education with Honours at Massey University). [Author also known as Mary Hancock Coleman].	c.1978
K-10-1.6	Laurs, Martin Renee, "A survey of student alcohol use and related attitudes at Massey University: Sex differences". (A research report presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours at Massey University).	1986
K-10-1.7	McIntyre, D.G., "Husbandry and management of goats in New Zealand for meat and mohair production". (Dissertation for the Degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Science with Honours, Massey University).	1980
K-10-1.8	McLellan, John, "The performance of teachers and their appraisal for professional development" (A report presented to fulfil the requirements of a Human Resource Management Special Topic 14.497, Massey University, November).	November 1991
K-10-1.9	McMurray, Russell James, "Resource allocation for information systems". (A research report presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Business Studies with Honours at Massey University).	1986
K-10-1.10	Power, Jennifer, "Organisational commitment at James Hardie Pipelines, June 1996". (A research report to fulfil the requirements of the Degree of Bachelor of Business Studies with Honours, Massey University).	1996

K-10-1.11	Richardson, Hamish “A case study investigation of 3M Corporation's environmental policy and mission statement: an examination of the degree to which the environmental policies and mission statements of 3M Corporation influence and affect [that] organisation's operations and culture”. (A 26.498 research report to fulfil the requirements of the Degree of Bachelor of Business Studies with Honours, Massey University).	1996
K-10-1.12	Wong, Yee Wah, “Product development project”. (A report, about canned chicken products development, submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Product Development Course, for the Degree of Bachelor of Food Technology, Massey University).	1971
K-10-1.13	Samuel, Christie, “Efficient milking of dairy cattle”. (A dissertation presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Diploma of Agricultural Science at Massey University of Manawatu.)	1965
K-10-1.14	Sound recording (MP3): Van Dijk, Nick, "Play of Light". (A soundtrack produced as part of a research project funded by the Massey University Research Project and Funding Committee.)  Duration: 40:41. Digital, stereo. (Also included is a PDF copy of the CD cover and contents sheet.)  Lyric suite: Colin Hemmingsen, conductor. Octet: Nick van Dijk, flugelhorn; Taryn Wilton, trombone; Anton Wuts, saxophone; Nils Olsen, bass clarinet; Colin Hemmingsen, bassoon; Anita van Dijk, piano; Richard Cranson, drums; Paul Dyne, bass. Baroque voices: Pepe Becker, soprano; Andrea Cochrane, alto; Phillip Collins, tenor; Simon Christie, bass.  Lyric suite recorded on 29 November 1999 at Wesley Church. Octet and Baroque voices recorded on 14 December 1999 in the Massey Conservatorium Concert Hall.	2000
K-10-1.15	Digitised music score (PDF): Van Dijk, Nick, "Lyric Suite". (A music score produced as part of a research project funded by the Massey University Research Project and Funding Committee.)  Contents: We'll meet; Interlude; Tango; Winding down; You let me down/Samba; Leon's dream.	2000
K-10-1.16	Taylor, Rachel, “Cultural analysis of global versus local advertising in New Zealand”. (A research report presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements of the Degree of Bachelor of Business Studies with Honours at Massey University).	1993
K-10-1.17	Dunnet, Jason, “Consumer attitudes and brand usage”. (A research report presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Business Studies with Honours at Massey University).	1995
K-10-1.18	Rudall, K.M., “The structure of the wool follicle with special reference to the growth and form of the fibre”. [Mr Rudall was a voluntary assistant to Dr. F.W. Dry and assisted him with wool research in order to gain experience in research method. He later went on to do a PhD at the University of Leeds.]	1935
K-10-1.19	Lin, Ying, “A Graphical Annotation Tool for Video Pictures in Support of Studies of Behaviour”. (A Honours Project, Institute of	2000

	Information Sciences and Technology).	
K-10-1.20	Harland, James Edward, "The evaluation of computer-based Learning to Learn ©", (A research report presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Business Studies with Honours at Massey University).	1991

### K-10-2 Master's Degree Theses and Research Reports

Reference Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-10-2.1 Box 1	Afsaruddin, M., "The influences of temperature on the performance of dairy cattle with particular reference to the improvement of dairy production in India". (Dissertation presented for Animal Husbandry Section of the Master of Agricultural Science Degree, Massey Agricultural College). [M.A.C. Library accession number, 12.107].	1948
K-10-2.2	Bapty, Linda Marianne, "A randomised controlled trial of a Quick Response Team for older people. (Thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Master of Arts in Nursing at Massey University, Palmerston North).	2000
K-10-2.3	Barnes, Frederic Rudolph, "A comparison between the effects of machine-stripping and non-stripping, upon the production of milk and butterfat, and the milk ejection habits, of Jersey cows". (Thesis presented for the Degree of Master of Agricultural Science, Massey Agricultural College). [Unbound, typescript copy].	1949
K-10-2.4 (With K-10-2.1 Box 1)	Chau, K., "Measurement of dry matter intake of dry Jersey cows on hay and silage alone and in combination". (Thesis submitted for Animal Husbandry Section of the Degree of Master of Agricultural Science, Massey Agricultural College). [M.A.C. Library accession number, 11.353].	1948
K-10-2.5	Coutts, Christine Elizabeth, "Drop out from Wanganui Regional Community Polytechnic, 1992-1993". (Thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Educational Administration, Massey University, Palmerston North).	1995
K-10-2.6 Box 1	Duncan, J.E., or "Chime", "A review of shearing and dipping in New Zealand with special reference to the design and construction of woolsheds, dips and yards". (Dissertation presented for the Animal Husbandry option of the Master of Agricultural Science Degree, Massey Agricultural College).	1935
K-10-2.7	Marsden, Lucy E, "A shelter until the storm has passed over: Coates' small farm scheme, 1932-1933". (Research exercise presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Master of Philosophy in History at Massey University, Palmerston North).	1990
K-10-2.8	Reais-Parsi, Lobat, "An examination of job satisfaction measures". (Report submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Master of Business Administration (Agriculture) at Massey University, Palmerston North).	1983
K-10-2.9 Box 1	Reye, Beverley M., "Distance educators: The perceptions of eight effective teachers at Massey University in distance education". (Thesis submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Master of Arts, Massey University, Palmerston North). [Two volumes. Access to this thesis is restricted].	1988
K-10-2.10	Simpson, Nola M., "The design and implementation of a structured programming language with few arbitrary restrictions: the compilation phase". (Dissertation presented in partial fulfilment of	1973



	the requirements for the Degree of Master of Science in Computer Science at Massey University, Palmerston North).	
K-10-2.11	Sisk, W.E., "Building related illness. A procedure to detect symptomatic buildings". (Thesis submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Master of Philosophy in the Department of Agricultural Engineering, Massey University, Palmerston North).	1994
K-10-2.12	Steele, Jill., "An evaluation of in-service training: women in management 1978-1980". (Thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Master of Education at Massey University, Palmerston North).	July 1981
K-10-2.13	Wilton, Barbara-Jean, "Retention of Science Understanding in Primary School Students Following a Visit Outside the Classroom". (Research report presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Education, Massey University, Palmerston North).	2000
K-10-2.14 (With K-10-2.1 Box 1)	Wong, Chong Yek, "A Cobol program to demonstrate the data highlight capabilities of the burrows TD831 visual display unit". (Research report presented in partial fulfilment of the Degree of Master of Business Administration in the Faculty of Business. Massey University, Palmerston North.) Printed on lineflow paper and bound in a large computer file/folder – 38cm x 31.5cm.	Feb. 1981
K-10-2.15	Zou, Xiuying, "Development and germination of Sandersonia aurantiaca (Hook.) seeds". (Thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Master of Science in Plant Biology and Biotechnology at Massey University, Palmerston North).	August 1996
K-10-2.16	Brook, Jane Elizabeth, "The demise of the New Zealand Social Work Training Council". (Thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Masters of Social Work at Massey University, Palmerston North).	1988
K-10-2.17	Herman, W. Randolph, "Formal and informal support systems in a rural town and county: report of the research on mental health in Dannevirke Borough and County". (Thesis presented in fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Masters of Philosophy at Massey University).	1983
K-10-2.18	Bergonia, Consolacion Paz, "Options for solid waste management for Metro Manila, Philippines". (Thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Master in Resource and Environmental Planning at Massey University, New Zealand).	1997
K-10-2.19	Simpson, Linda Louise, "The extent of imagery in New Zealand company annual reports". (Thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Master of Business Studies in Accountancy at Massey University, Palmerston North).	1998
K-10-2.20	Glen, Jenny, "The having-been-ness and the being-in-the-world of twin survivors". (Thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Master of Arts in Nursing at Massey University).	1996
K-10-2.21	Hutton, J.B., "A study of dairy-farm management in the Waipa County". (Being a thesis submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of M.Agr.Sc. of the University of New Zealand. Massey Agricultural College, August 1953).	1953
K-10-2.22	Burger, Sarah Vincent, "A Multi-Dimensional Approach to Interface Evaluation". (A research report presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of MBS at Massey	1990

	University, 1990).	
K-10-2.23	Tham, C J, "A Study of Human Factors and the Mechanisms for Accessing to a Database with particular attention to Multimedia Requirement". (A project presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of master of Business Study in Information System at Massey University, 1994.)	1994
K-10-2.24	MacMillan, K L, "The Use of Oestrous Cows for the Pre-Collection Preparation of Mature Bulls Standing at an Artificial Breeding Centre". (A thesis presented to the Victoria University of Wellington in partial fulfilment of the requirements of the degree of Master of Agricultural Science, 1962.)	1962
K-10-2.25	Corkill, L, "The range in colour of the flowering glume of <i>Cynosurus cristatus</i> L. and its relation to the germination capacity of the seed". (Thesis presented for the Degree of Master of Agricultural Science, Massey Agricultural College).	1931
K-10-2.26	Pitchforth, R J, "Copyright in New Zealand". (Thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirement for the Degree of Master of Agricultural Business and Administration at Massey University).	1984
K-10-2.27	Allen, B J, "The Development of Commercial Agriculture on Mangaia: Social and Economic Change in a Polynesian Community". (A Thesis presented in Partial Fulfilment of the Requirements for the Degree of Master of Arts in Geography at Massey University).	1969
K-10-2.28	Hibberd, Nicola Nancy, "The Place For Business Ethics Within An Undergraduate Business Degree". (A 52.784 research report presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements of the degree Master of Business Studies at Massey University).	1999
K-10-2.29	Shen, Jun, "Chinese Immigrant Small Business in Auckland". (A 52.785 research report presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements of the degree Master of Business Studies at Massey University).	1998

### K-10-3 Doctoral Degree Theses

Reference Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-10-3.1 Part 1	Fife, C.V., "An evaluation of ammonium fluoride as a selective extractant for aluminium-bound soil phosphate". (Part I of a thesis presented for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Massey College, Victoria University of Wellington).	1962
K-10-3.1 Part II	Fife, C.V., "An evaluation of ammonium fluoride as a selective extractant for aluminium-bound soil phosphate". (Part II of a thesis presented for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Massey College, Victoria University of Wellington).	1962
K-10-3.2 Box 1 and Box 2	Gaskin, David Edward, "Systematic and biogeography of the New Zealand Sub-family Crambinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae)". Vol. I (text) and Vol. II (plates). (Thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Zoology, Massey University). Note: A pocket in the back cover of both volumes contains a set of colour slides of the moths. (See L-10-8 for the cellulose slides.) We also hold digital copies of these slides.	1968
K-10-3.3	McGillivray, W.A., "Studies on carotene metabolism". (Thesis	1949

	presented for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Massey Agricultural College, University of New Zealand). Note: <i>First PhD awarded by Massey</i> .	
K-10-3.4	Moughan, P. J., “Aspects of dietary protein quality for the growing pig”. (Thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Animal Science at Massey University).	1984
K-10-3.5	Robb, Sheila M., “Physiological investigations on regeneration from bulb scale leaves of <i>Lilium Speciosum</i> Thun”. (Thesis presented for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, University of New Zealand).	1954
K-10-3.6	Vautier, C.P.W., “Efficiency in production of butter: being an investigation into certain factors affecting the economic aspects of technical efficiency of butter factories operating in New Zealand, with special reference to the 1949/50 season”. (Thesis presented for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, Massey Agricultural College, University of New Zealand). [Revised and resubmitted, 1958].	1956
K-10-3.7	Winterbourn, Christine C., “Lipid metabolism of mammalian erythrocytes with special reference to cellular aging”. (Thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Biochemistry at Massey University). Note: This is the first PhD obtained by a woman at Massey University.	1968
K-10-3.8	Nash, Elizabeth Gillian Mary Amaryllis, “People, policies and practice: social work education in Aotearoa/New Zealand from 1949-1995”. (Thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Social Policy and Social Work at Massey University).	1998
K-10-3.9	Munford, Robyn, “The hidden costs of caring: women who care for people with intellectual disabilities”. (Thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy at Massey University).	1989
K-10-3.10	O'Donoghue, Kieran Barry, “Towards the construction of social work supervision in Aotearoa New Zealand: a study of the perspectives of social work practitioners and supervisors”. (Thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Social Work at Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand).	2010

K-10-3.11	Staniforth, Barbara Lynn, "Past, present and future perspectives on the role of counselling in social work in Aotearoa New Zealand". (Dissertation presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Social Work at Massey University, Auckland, New Zealand).	2010
-----------	--	------

## K-11 BOOKS

### K-11-1 Massey University

Note: Publications about or publications that contain information about Massey University or its predecessors.

Reference Number:	Description:
K-11-1.1	Auton, Gerald, <i>Some reflections on Palmerston North College of Education, 1962-1985</i> (Unpublished typescript, nd.).
K-11-1.2	Batt, R.D. (Compiler), <i>The Massey Collection: a description of items associated with the life and work of the Right Honourable William Ferguson Massey presented to Massey University by his family</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 1977). (3 copies)
K-11-1.3	Brooking, T.W.H., <i>Massey, its early years. A history of the development of Massey Agricultural College to 1943</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey Alumni Association, 1977). (5 copies)
K-11-1.4	Bull, Dave, <i>Through the seasons at Massey University: A botanical pictorial</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 2010).
K-11-1.5	Centennial Committee of the Wellington Technical College, Wellington High School, <i>From Riley to Royal: the School of Design, Wellington Technical College, Wellington High School, 1886-1986</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Author, 1986).
K-11-1.6	Consultative Committee on Agricultural Education, <i>Report presented by the committee appointed by the Minister of Education in June 1956</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Department of Education, 1958).
K-11-1.7	<i>Directory of New Zealand libraries current to Monday, 15 November 2010</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: National Library of New Zealand, 2010).
K-11-1.8	Dougherty, Ian, <i>Wellington Polytechnic 1962 to 1999: a history</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University in association with the History Group, Ministry for Culture and Heritage, c2001). (2 copies)
K-11-1.9	Ferretti, Donna, Manawatu Employment Advisory Committee, <i>Palmerston North economic base: employment/manpower planning</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Palmerston North City Corporation, Planning Department, 1983).
K-11-1.10	Forgie, Vicky E. and Richard D. Batt (Compilers), <i>The university silver</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 2003).
K-11-1.11	Goulton-Fitzgerald, Francis and Ian Christensen, <i>He taura tangata: Te Kupenga o te Mātauranga</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Kānuka Grove, Massey University College of Education, 1996). (3 copies)
K-11-1.12	Harrison, Noel, <i>The school that Riley built. The story of the Wellington Technical College from 1886 to the present day</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Wellington Technical College, 1961).
K-11-1.13	Hawes, Peter, <i>The EXMSS files: A people's history of the Massey University Extramural Students' Society</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Dunmore Publishing, 2010). (2 copies)
K-11-1.14	The International Council of Nurses, <i>Directory of Nursing Research Units</i> (Geneva, Switzerland: Author, 1990).
K-11-1.15	Irving, John C., <i>A century's challenge: Wright, Stephenson and Co. Limited, 1861-1961</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Wright Stephenson and Co., 1961).
K-11-1.16	Nimmo, John (Editor), <i>End of an Era, New Zealand Education Boards</i> , (Wellington, NZ: New Zealand Education Boards Ltd, 1989).
K-11-1.17	Marsden, Lucy E, Lesley Courtney and Michael Bartleet, <i>Floreat agricultura: A history of agriculture and horticulture at Massey University, 1927-2002</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 2002). (4 copies) (On Tāmīro)

K-11-1.18	Massey University, <i>75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary medallists</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, 2002). (3 copies).
K-11-1.19	Massey University (Ed.), <i>Albany: A decade of development</i> (Albany, N.Z.: Massey University, c.2003). (3 copies) (On Tāmīro)
K-11-1.20	Massey University, <i>The Asia connection: Massey University and Asia</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, 1996). (3 copies)
K-11-1.21	Massey University, <i>The Karaka Grove/ Te Koha O Te Whenua</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, 1988).
K-11-1.22	Massey University (Ed.), <i>Massey University at Albany: The first five years, 1993-1998</i> (Albany, N.Z.: Author, 1998).
K-11-1.23	Massey University, <i>The Museum Building: The past is now the future</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Author, 2001). (5 copies)
K-11-1.24	Massey University, <i>The Museum Building</i> [Revised edition] (Wellington, N.Z.: Office of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor Wellington Campus, Massey University, 2006). (5 copies)
K-11-1.25	Massey University College of Business. <i>The first twenty five years</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University College of Business, 1997). (2 copies) (On Tāmīro)
K-11-1.26	Massey University Students' Association, <i>Celebrating 75 years of commitment to students: MUSA 75, 1928-2003</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, 2003). (3 copies)
K-11-1.27	McGillivray, W. A., <i>New Zealand Dairy Research Institute: a history of the first fifty years 1927-1977</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: New Zealand Dairy Research Institute, 1978). (2 copies)
K-11-1.28	McLauchlan, Gordon, <i>The farming of New Zealand: the people and the land</i> [new photography by Ian Baker]. (Auckland, N.Z.: Penguin, 2006).
K-11-1.29	<i>New Zealand's best of the best 2005</i> [Includes Massey p. 118-119] (Auckland, N.Z.: Australasian Annals Limited, 2005).
K-11-1.30	Openshaw, Roger, <i>Between two worlds. The history of Palmerston North College of Education, 1956-1996</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Dunmore Press, 1996). (3 copies).
K-11-1.31	Opus International Consultants, <i>Opus Architecture</i> (New Zealand, Author, 2010). (2 copies)
K-11-1.32	Opus International Consultants, <i>Tertiary Education</i> (New Zealand, Author, 2010). (1 copy, plus 4 loose pages from a second copy.)
K-11-1.33	Owens, J.M.R., <i>Campus beyond the walls. The first 25 years of Massey University's extramural programme.</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: The Dunmore Press Limited, 1985). (Pdf and 4 hardcopies)
K-11-1.34	People's Liberation Army Academy of Art (Compiler), <i>Speeches of creativity and film art: collections on the Academic Exchange from Massey University and Weta Workshop in New Zealand</i> (Beijing, China: The People's Liberation Army Literature and Art Press, 2015). (2 copies)
K-11-1.35	Seear, Annette (Editor), <i>Making of New Zealand</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Sheffield House, c.1989). (2 copies)
K-11-1.36	Watson, Geoff, <i>MURFC: Massey University Rugby Football Club 75th jubilee, 1929-2004</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University Rugby Football Club, 2004). (2 copies)
K-11-1.37	White, Bruce D., <i>Your books are in the mail. Fifty years of Distance Library Service at Massey University</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University Library, 2011). (Pdf and 2 hardcopies)
K-11-1.38	King, Michael, <i>The Penguin history of New Zealand</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Penguin Books, 2003).
K-11-1.39	Rice, Geoffrey W., <i>The Oxford history of New Zealand</i> [Second edition] (Auckland, N.Z.: Oxford University Press, 1992).
K-11-1.40	Alley, G.T. and D.O.W. Hall, <i>The farmer in New Zealand</i> (Wellington, New Zealand: Department of Internal Affairs, 1941). [Mentions Massey Agricultural College.] [Originally, donated to the Faculty of Veterinary Science by Dinko Martinovich (Massey Agricultural College Diploma in Agriculture) in 1991.]

K-11-1.41	Johnston, James Gibb, <i>The New Zealand Veterinary Handbook</i> (Wellington, New Zealand: New Zealand Dairy Exporter, 1941). [Mentions Massey Agricultural College.] [Originally, donated to the Faculty of Veterinary Science by Dinko Martinovich (Massey Agricultural College Diploma in Agriculture) in 1991.]
K-11-1.42	Davidson, Carl and Neil Lunt. <i>Getting Published is Easy! The Art and Science of Writing Academic Journal Articles</i> . (Massey University Albany, 1998)
K-11-1.43	Campbell, A G (Edited by), Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Hamilton. <i>New Zealand Beef, Production, Processing and Marketing</i> . (New Zealand Institute of Agricultural Science, 1970). [This book contains an annotated bibliography listing many works by Massey staff]
K-11-1.44	Coop, Ian, <i>Livestock in New Zealand</i> . (Christchurch, NZ: NZ Society of Animal Production, 1987)
K-11-1.45	Meadows, Graham, <i>Sheep Breeds of New Zealand</i> . (Auckland, NZ: Reed Books, 1997)
K-11-1.46	Allan, Eric, <i>So You Want to Be A Vet? A Guide for Current and prospective students in Australia and New Zealand</i> , (Victoria, Australia: ACER Press, 2013).
K-11-1.47	Bibby, Barbara, <i>Adult Education in Computing, 1984-1987</i> , (Wellington, NZ: New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 1989)
K-11-1.48	Thomson, W and F C Aitken, Diet in Relation to Reproduction and the Viability of the Young, Part II: Sheep: World Survey of Reproduction and Review of Feeding Experiments (Commonwealth Bureau of Animal Nutrition, Technical Communication No 20, 1959)
K-11-1.49	Lundie, Roger S and Elspeth J Wilkinson, <i>The World of Coloured Sheep</i> , (Timaru, NZ: Pope Print, 2004)
K-11-1.50	Bayly, Clare, <i>100 Years of Herd Testing, 1909-2009</i> (Hamilton, New Zealand: Livestock Improvement Corporation Ltd, 2009)
K-11-1.51	McLaren, Ian A, <i>Education in a Small Democracy: New Zealand</i> , (London, UK: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1974).
K-11-1.52	<i>Directory of Research Institutions in the Manawatu</i> (Palmerston North: Manawatu United Council, 1989).

## K-11-2 New Zealand Universities

Reference Number:	Description:
K-11-2.1	Beaglehole, J. C., <i>The University of New Zealand: an historical study</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 1937).
K-11-2.2	Beaglehole, J. C., <i>Victoria University College: an essay towards a history</i> (Wellington N.Z.: New Zealand University Press, 1949).
K-11-2.3	Blair, I.D., <i>The seed they sowed: centennial story of Lincoln College: incorporating, in part Life and work at Canterbury Agricultural College, first published 1956</i> (Lincoln, N.Z.: Lincoln College University College of Agriculture, 1978).
K-11-2.4	Blair, I.D. (Compiler), <i>Life and work at Canterbury Agricultural College: The first seventy-five years of the agricultural college at Lincoln, New Zealand</i> (Christchurch, N.Z.: Board of Governors of Canterbury Agricultural College, 1956).
K-11-2.5	Coy, David, John Buchanan, Keith Dixon and Greg Tower, <i>The users of New Zealand tertiary education institutions' annual reports: who are they and what information do they seek?</i> (Hamilton, N.Z.: University of Waikato, Department of Accounting and Finance, 1994).
K-11-2.6	Gardner, W.J., E. T. Beardsley and T. E. Carter, edited by N. C. Phillips, <i>A history of the University of Canterbury</i> (Christchurch, N.Z.: University of Canterbury, 1973).
K-11-2.7	McCutcheon, S.N. (Editor), <i>Survey of University databases, collections and archives (1994) for the New Zealand Vice Chancellors Committee Standing Committee on Research</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: New Zealand Vice Chancellors Committee, Standing

	Committee on Research, 1994).
K-11-2.8-1	McEldowney, W.J. and T. D. Phillips, <i>New Zealand university library resources: report of a survey carried out in 1972 for the New Zealand Vice-Chancellors' Committee</i> (Wellington, N.Z., Vice-Chancellors' Committee, 1973).
K-11-2.8-2	McEldowney, W J, <i>New Zealand university library resources 1982: report of a survey carried out for the Committee of New Zealand University Librarians</i> (Wellington, NZ, Committee of New Zealand University Librarians, 1983).
K-11-2.9	Ministry of Education, <i>Three years on: the New Zealand education reforms, 1989 to 1992</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Learning Media, 1993).
K-11-2.10	Morrell, W. P., <i>The University of Otago: A centennial history</i> (Dunedin, N.Z.: University of Otago Press, 1969).
K-11-2.11	New Zealand University Students' Association, <i>NZUSA tertiary education statistical profile</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Author, 1992).
K-11-2.12	Winter Tournament Committee, <i>New Zealand University Winter Tournament: August 30, 1947: Victoria, [Programme]</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Author, 1947).
K-11-2.13	New Zealand University Easter Tournament Committee, <i>Official programme: New Zealand University 55<sup>th</sup> Easter Tournament: Dunedin</i> (Dunedin, N.Z.: Author, 1957).
K-11-2.14	Committee on New Zealand Universities, <i>Report of the Committee on New Zealand Universities, December 1959</i> , (also known as) <i>Parry Report</i> , named after Sir David Hughes Parry, the Chairman of the Committee set up by the Minister of Education (Wellington, N.Z.: Government Printer, 1960).
K-11-2.15	Partington, Geoffrey, <i>Teacher education and training in New Zealand</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Education Forum, 1997).
K-11-2.16	Renwick, M., <i>Innovation in teacher education</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 1993).
K-11-2.17	Rose, Paul (Editor), <i>New Zealand tertiary studies guide study year 1997</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Megabooks, 1996).
K-11-2.18	Universities Entrance Board, <i>Universities Entrance Board handbook 1989: regulations and prescriptions</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Author, 1989).
K-11-2.19	Universities Entrance Board, <i>Universities Entrance Board handbook 1990: regulations and prescriptions</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Author, 1990).
K-11-2.20	New Zealand Qualifications Authority, <i>Quality assurance for degrees and related qualifications</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: New Zealand Qualifications Authority, c.1995).
K-11-2.21	Clift, John C. and Bradford W. Imrie, <i>Staff development in higher education in New Zealand</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: University Teaching and Research Centre, Victoria University of Wellington, 1978). [Occasional paper no. 4. A chapter prepared for <i>Staff development in higher education: An international review and bibliography</i> , ed. David C. B. Teather, Academic Director, Audio Visual Learning Centre, University of Otago.]



### K-11-3 Universities Abroad

Reference Number:	Description:
K-11-3.1	Seddon, George and Gillian Lilleyman (Editors), <i>A landscape for learning: a history of the grounds of the University of Western Australia</i> (Crawley, Western Australia: University of Western Australia, 2006).

### K-11-4 Universities in General

Reference Number:	Description:
K-11-4.1	Gladman, A. (Ed.), <i>The Europa World of Learning 2011</i> [61 <sup>st</sup> edition]. Vol. I; Vol II (London; New York: Routledge, 2010).
K-11-4.2	Rothstein, S., R. Blackwell and A. MacLeish, <i>The University: the library</i> (Oxford, UK: Shakespeare Head Press, 1972).
K-11-4.3	Smith, Hugh, assisted by Kevin Sheard, <i>Academic dress and insignia of the world. Gowns, hats, chains of office, hoods, rings, medals and other degree insignia of universities and other institutions of learning</i> . Vol. I-III (Cape Town: A.A. Balkema, 1970).
K-11-4.4	Patterson, Glenys, <i>The university from Ancient Greece to the 20th Century</i> (Palmerston North: The Dunmore Press, 1997).

### K-11-5 Biographical Studies and Dedications

Reference Number:	Description:
K-11-5.1	Akers, Clive, <i>Monro: the life and times of the man who gave New Zealand rugby</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, 2008).
K-11-5.2	Alice, Francesca, <i>Graeme Bassett. A biography</i> (Palmerston North: Pen and Ink Publishers Ltd, 1994). (Typescript).
K-11-5.3	Belshaw, H., D.O. Williams, F.B. Stephens, E.J. Fawcett and H.R. Rodwell, <i>Agricultural organization in New Zealand: a survey of land utilization, farm organization, finance and marketing</i> (Melbourne, Victoria: Melbourne University Press in association with Oxford University Press, 1936). (2 copies).
K-11-5.4	Chambers, Stuart, <i>The way of the farmer: an inquiry into the driving forces and motivations of farmers, their social attitudes and financial problems, with some suggestions for restructuring</i> (Waitakaruru, N.Z.: Author, 1976).
K-11-5.5	Coates, Albert Alexander, <i>Doc. McMeekan, this was your life: a tribute to Dr. Campbell Percy McMeekan</i> (Hamilton, N.Z.: Author, 1994).
K-11-5.6	Coulam, Allan George, <i>The life and work of the Hon. Sir George Fowlds, Kt., C.B.E., with special reference to his educational activities</i> (Auckland, NZ: Harvison and Seymour, Printers, 1957).
K-11-5.7	Craven, John, <i>Mac Cooper: a biography</i> (Edinburgh: Pentland Press, 2000).
K-11-5.8	Eastham, Mary (Ed.), "The life and work of Scott Thomas Eastham: his message to the next generation", <i>Cirpit Review Monographs</i> , Number 3, 2016. (Milan: Mimesis Edizioni, 2016).
K-11-5.9	Gardner, W. J., <i>William Massey</i> (Wellington, N.Z., A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1969).

K-11-5.10	Goodrich, Chauncey A. and Noah Porter, <i>Dr. Webster's complete dictionary of the English language</i> (London: Bell and Daldy, 1864). A label on the front paste down end paper shows that the book was gifted to the Massey University Library by Professor Emeritus Jack Garrick of the Department of Biology, Victoria University, and Professor Dorian Garrick of the Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences, Massey University, on 7 May 2003.
K-11-5.11	Harris, W.T. (Editor in Chief), <i>Webster's New International Dictionary of the English Language</i> (London: G. Bell & Sons, Ltd, 1920). The book was gifted to the Massey University Library by T.O. (Ossie) Phillips, an alumnus and past staff member of Massey Agricultural College. Contains a dedication by Hugh Phillips (T.O. Phillips' son) pasted to the end paper.
K-11-5.12	Keeble, Frederick W., <i>Fertilizers and food production on arable and grass land</i> (London: Oxford University Press, 1932).
K-11-5.13	Macdonald, Barrie, <i>Imperial patriot: Charles Alma Baker and the history of Limestone Downs</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Bridget Williams Books, 1993).
K-11-5.14	Marsden, Lucy (Editor), <i>Sir Alan Stewart: principal of Massey Agricultural College, 1959-1963, Vice-Chancellor of Massey University, 1964-1983: a memorial</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 2006). (4 copies) (On Tāmīro)
K-11-5.15	<i>Massey University Alumni</i> (Memphis, Tennessee: Books LLC, 2010). [A compilation of short biographies of 28 notable Massey Alumni, sourced from Wikipedia].
K-11-5.16	McLauchlan, Gordon, <i>McMeekan: a biography</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Hodder and Stoughton, 1982).
K11-5.17	Monro, John Stuart, <i>Men about town; some Palmerstonians in caricature</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, 1970). (3 copies).
K-11-5.18	Parr, Alison (Ed.), <i>The big show: New Zealanders, D-Day and the War in Europe</i> (Auckland: Auckland University Press, 2006). The book contains a chapter on the role/life of Jim Pollok (later a Massey staff member) during the War and is signed by the author. It also contains a note of thanks from Prime Minister Helen Clark.
K-11-5.19	Plant and Soil, International Journal on Plant – Soil Relationships, Volume 249, no.1. <i>Advances in Phytoremediation</i> [dedicated to Massey Emeritus Professor Robert R. Brooks], (Dordrecht, the Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2003).
K-11-5.20	Raleigh, Walter, <i>Style</i> (London: E. Arnold, 1897). (1907 printing).
K-11-5.21	Riddolls, A.W., <i>Farm Engineering</i> , (Wellington, N.Z., Government Printer, 1958).
K-11-5.22	Selby, Rachael and Jo Rosier (Eds.), <i>Te Korowai Aroha: Ephra's Quilt</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: School of Sociology, Social Policy and Social Work, Massey University, 2002). [A publication dedicated to Ephra Garrett].
K-11-5.23	Smith, Jill and Peter, <i>Making connections: John Bevan Ford, Māori artist</i> (Lower Hutt, N.Z.: Gilt Edge Publishing, 2001).
K-11-5.24	Smith, Kenneth M., <i>Plant viruses</i> [Fourth edition] (London: Methuen and Co, 1968).
K-11-5.25	Greene, Harry Plunket, "Interpretation in song". <i>The Musician's Library</i> (London: MacMillan and Co., Limited and Stainer and Bell, Limited, 1931). [Bookplate in front cover indicate that this book was donated to the Massey Agricultural College Library by lecturer, Mr W.M. Webster.]
K-11-5.26	Cathcart, E.P., D. Noël Paton and M.S. Pembrey, <i>Practical physiology</i> [Second edition] (London: Edward Arnold & Co., 1925). [Book plate in front cover indicate that this book was donated to the Massey Agricultural College Library by Professor William Riddet.]
K-11-5.27	Taylor, Tom Dunnachie (Ed.), <i>Journal of local events, or, Annals of Fenwick</i> , by James Taylor (Ayrshire, Scotland: Ayrshire Archaeological and Natural Society, 1970).
K-11-5.28	Thompson, C.R., <i>The pruning of apples and pears by renewal methods</i> (London: Faber and Faber Ltd, 1949). [This book was donated to the Massey Library by Mr J.P. Salinger of the Department of Horticulture.]

K-11-5.29	Miyawaki, Atsushi, <i>Condensed milk: a study of condensed, evaporated and powdered milk</i> (New York: Wiley, 1928). [This book previously belonged to Professor W. Riddet and J.L. Ward].
K-11-5.30	Godbole, N. N., <i>Milk, the most perfect food</i> (Calcutta, India: Leader Press, 1936). [This book previously belonged to Professor W. Riddet].
K-11-5.31	Oliver, William Hosking, <i>Looking for the Phoenix: a memoir</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Bridget Williams Books, 2002).
K-11-5.32	Rodgers, Bernadette, <i>A place of springs: working as a hospital chaplain</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Dunmore Publishing, 2010).
K-11-5.33	Hermansson, Gary L., <i>Going mental in sport: excelling through mind-management</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z. : Inside-Out Books, 2011).
K-11-5.34	Blackwood, J.W., <i>Rich and rewarding. An autobiography</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Bill Blackwood, 2001).
K-11-5.35	Behrens, Mike, <i>On the knife to Dublin</i> (Palmerston North: the author, 2010-2011).
K-11-5.36	Scholefield, G.H., <i>The Right Honourable William Ferguson Massey. Prime Minister of New Zealand, 1912-1925. A personal biography</i> (Wellington: Harry H. Tombs, 1925).
K-11-5.37	Henderson, S.M. and R.L Perry, <i>Agricultural Process Engineering</i> (New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1955). This book contains a book plate indication that it was awarded by Massey Agricultural College, as the "Mahatma Gandhi Prize 1959", to Brion Douglas Walton Jarvis. The book plate is signed by the College Registrar.
K-11-5.38	May, Neil, D.S., <i>The anatomy of the sheep. With instructions for its dissection</i> (Brisbane: The University of Queensland Press, 1955). This book once belonged to W.M. Webster (M.A.C. academic) and contains his signature. After it was donated to the Massey Agricultural College Library, a Library bookplate was added.
K-11-5.39	King, Michael. <i>Maori: A photographic and social history</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Heinemann, 1983). [Donated by Robin Healey. Contains Healey's poem, "Marae", dedicated to Frank Davis, a fellow teacher at the College of Education who died in 1983. Originally presented to the College in memory of Frank Davis.]
K-11-5.40	H.R., <i>Leaders of the trade. The Hon. George Fowlds C.B.E.</i> (Reprinted for "The N.Z. Draper" of November 30th, 1921).
K-11-5.41	Johnston, James Gibb. <i>The New Zealand Veterinary Handbook</i> (Wellington, NZ: New Zealand Dairy Exporter, 1941). [Donated by Mr and Mrs J W Rutherford, in memory of their son J K Rutherford, a student of the College 1940/42, who was killed in the service of his country on 21 <sup>st</sup> of January 1943.]
K-11-5.42	Howe, Kerry, <i>To the islands. Exploring, remembering, imagining the Hauraki Gulf</i> (Orewa, Auckland: Mokohinau Island Press, 2016). [Copy signed by the author.]
K-11-5.43-Ed3	Olsson, A L (Editor), <i>Who's Who in New Zealand Libraries 1958</i> , Third Edition (Wellington NZ: New Zealand Library Association, 1958).
K-11-5.43-Ed4	Olsson, A L (Editor), <i>Who's Who in New Zealand Libraries 1962</i> , Fourth Edition (Wellington NZ: New Zealand Library Association, 1962).
K-11-5.43-Ed5	Olsson, A L (Editor), <i>Who's Who in New Zealand Libraries 1967</i> , Fifth Edition (Wellington NZ: New Zealand Library Association, 1967).
K-11-5.43-Ed6	Olsson, A L (Editor), <i>Who's Who in New Zealand Libraries 1971</i> , Sixth Edition (Wellington NZ: New Zealand Library Association, 1971).
K-11-5.43-Ed7	Olsson, A L (Editor), <i>Who's Who in New Zealand Libraries 1975</i> , Seventh Edition (Wellington NZ: New Zealand Library Association, 1975).
K-11-5.43-Ed8	Olsson, A L and A D Richardson (Editors), <i>Who's Who in New Zealand Libraries 1980</i> , Eighth Edition (Wellington NZ: New Zealand Library Association, 1981).
K-11-5.43-Ed9	Olsson, A L and A D Richardson (Editors), <i>Who's Who in New Zealand Libraries 1985</i> , Ninth Edition (Wellington NZ: New Zealand Library Association, 1986).

#### K-11-6 Commemorative Publications

Reference	Description:
-----------	--------------

Number:	
K-11-6.1	Alumni and Development Office, 2014. <i>A year of celebration! Class reunion booklet</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 2014). (Focussed on Albany campus.)
K-11-6.2	Alumni and Development Office, 2015 <i>Class Reunions</i> . (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 2015). (2 copies).
K-11-6.3	Alumni and Development Office, <i>Celebrating the 50th anniversary of Massey University. 2014 Class Reunion Booklet</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 2014).
K-11-6.4	Gatenby, M.R. and I.D. Watson (Eds.), <i>Massey University Jubilee Record 1977</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 1979). (6 copies)
K-11-6.5	Hedley, M.J., Kennedy, H. (Editors), <i>Moles, mountains and myths: A celebration of the history of soil and earth sciences at Massey University 1927-2002</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Institute of Natural Resources, Massey University, 2002). (3 copies)
K-11-6.6	Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences, <i>50 Years of veterinary education: a history, 1963-2013</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 2013). (8 copies) (On Tāmīro)
K-11-6.7	Marsden, Lucy E, <i>The Manawatū journal of history. Massey commemorative issue</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Manawatu Journal of History Inc., 2014). (On Tāmīro)
K-11-6.8	Massey University, <i>Record of 75<sup>th</sup> anniversary celebration of Massey University</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 2002-2003).
K-11-6.9	Massey University, <i>Wellington the creative campus: celebrating 10 years Massey Wellington</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: The Office of the Regional Chief Executive, Massey University, 2009).
K-11-6.10	<i>Massey University, 1927-2002. 75<sup>th</sup> Anniversary</i> . Prepared by Lucy Marsden; with the assistance of Margaret Tennant, William Broughton and Richard Corballis. (Palmerston North: Massey University, 2002). (Pdf and 7 hardcopies.) (On Tāmīro)
K-11-6.11	<i>Massey University, 50 years of Food Technology, 1964-2014</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 2014). (4 copies) (On Tāmīro)
K-11-6.12	McIlroy, Andrea (Compiler), <i>Commemorating women's achievements: graduation addresses by women in the Centennial year of Women's Suffrage, 1993</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 1994). (2 copies)
K-11-6.13	Muirhead, William (Compiler), <i>The wheat from the Chaff: (Almost) 80 years as seen through the pages of Massey's student newspaper</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University Foundation, 2014). (2 copies)
K-11-6.14	Neale, Robert (Compiler), <i>Of roses and wine: Massey University's 75th anniversary celebrations, 2002</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 2002-2003). (6 copies)
K-11-6.15	Prebble, Tom, <i>From a distance: 50th jubilee of distance learning</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 2010). (2 copies) (On Tāmīro)
K-11-6.16	Massey University, <i>The Big 50: Massey Celebrates its 2014 Jubilee</i> (in) <i>Definingnz</i> October 2013, Issue 26 (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, 2013). (4 copies).
K-11-6.17	Saunders, Bryan, <i>Massey University Geography, Forging a Distinctive Place in Massey's World</i> , (School of People, Environment and Planning, Massey University, 2003).

#### K-11-7 Subject-related Publications

Reference Number:	Description:
K-11-7.1	Auckland Regional Authority, <i>Social services in New Zealand</i> (Auckland, N.Z., : Community Activities Section, Auckland Regional Authority, 1974).
K-11-7.2	Baker, C.J., K.E. Saxton and W.R. Ritchie, <i>No-tillage seeding: science and practice</i> (Wallingford [England]: CAB International, 1996).
K-11-7.3	1) Biometrics Section, NZ Department of Agriculture, <i>New Zealand Horticulture</i>

	<p><i>Statistics</i>. (Wellington, 1968);</p> <p>2) Biometrics Section, NZ Department of Agriculture, <i>New Zealand Horticulture Statistics</i>. (Wellington, 1969);</p> <p>3) Economics Division, NZ Department of Agriculture, <i>New Zealand Horticulture Statistics</i>. (Wellington, 1972);</p> <p>4) Economics Division, NZ Department of Agriculture, <i>New Zealand Horticulture Statistics</i>. (Wellington, 1974).</p>
K-11-7 e-Files	Blakeley, J.P., "Development of Engineering Qualifications in New Zealand. A brief history". c.2013. (Source: Blakeley, J.P. (2016). Development of engineering qualifications in New Zealand: A brief history. <i>Unitec ePress Occasional and Discussion Paper Series</i> (1). Retrieved from <a href="http://www.unitec.ac.nz/epress/">http://www.unitec.ac.nz/epress/</a> . Accessed: January 2020). (PDF, 500 KB)
K-11-7.4	Bledisloe, Lord Charles Bathurst, Viscount, "A conspectus of recent agricultural research". <i>The Cawthron Lecture</i> delivered by Lord Bledisloe (Nelson, N.Z.: 3 October 1932).
K-11-7.5	Department of Education, <i>Ready to Read: Introductory Notes</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Department of Education School Publications Branch, 1982). (5 copies).
K-11-7.6	Eastwood, Ken, Peter Marshall and George Wickham, <i>Sheep breeds in New Zealand</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Information Services, 1977).
K-11-7.7	Finney, Ben R., <i>From sea to space</i> (Palmerston North: Massey University, 1992).
K-11-7.8	Law, Marjorie D., <i>The Perendale story: the Perendale Sheep Society of New Zealand Incorporated, 1960-2010</i> (Oxford, N.Z.: Perendale Sheep Society of New Zealand, 2010).
K-11-7.9	Lederle Laboratories, <i>A review of the clinical uses of aureomycin</i> (New Jersey, USA: American Cyanamid Company, 1951).
K-11-7.10	Levy, E. Bruce, <i>Grasslands of New Zealand</i> . Third edition (Wellington, N.Z.: Government Printer, 1970). (2 copies) [One of the copies contains loose photograph and typescript letters.]
K-11-7.11	Lloyd, David W., <i>A preliminary review of rural social conditions with particular reference to the manpower position on farms: report prepared for APC</i> (Wellington, N.Z., Author, 1974).
K-11-7.12	Lovett, Richard, <i>The history of the London Missionary Society, 1795-1895; reprint of chapters I-XIV</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: History Department Massey University, 1972).
K-11-7.13	New Zealand Co-Operative Dairy Company Ltd, <i>Proof, No. 1-21</i> [bound volume of bi-monthly magazines] (Auckland, N.Z.: Author, 1938-1942).
K-11-7.14	Van Asch, Ivan, <i>Just a Farmer / In Search of Better Farming: Includes the story of my life</i> [Revised edition] (Unpublished typescript, Havelock North, 2003).
K-11-7.15	Wild, L. J., <i>Soils and Manures in New Zealand</i> (Christchurch, N.Z.: Whitcombe and Tombs, 1945).
K-11-7.16	International Dairy Federation, <i>Dairying throughout the world</i> (Brussels, International Dairy Federation, 1986). (Monographs on dairying in a number of countries, including New Zealand.)
K-11-7.17	Roberts A.H.C and J.D. Morton (Editors), <i>Fertiliser use on New Zealand dairy farms: the principles and practice of soil fertility and fertiliser use on New Zealand dairy farms</i> [Revised edition] (Auckland, N.Z.: Dairying Research Corporation Ltd and New Zealand Pastoral Agriculture Research Institute Ltd, 1999).
K-11-7.18	Connell, R.P. and J.W. Hatfield, <i>Agriculture</i> . Revised and enlarged by G.H. Thorp (Christchurch, N.Z.: Whitcombe and Tombs Limited, 1961) [G.H. Thorpe graduated M.Agr.Sc. from Massey Agricultural College in 1932.]
K-11-7.19	Bowen, Godfrey, <i>New Zealand and its sheep</i> (Levin?, New Zealand: The author, c. 1985).
K-11-7.20	Bowen, Godfrey, <i>New Zealand and its cattle</i> (Levin?, New Zealand: The author, c. 1985).
K-11-7.21	Department of Agriculture, <i>Primary production in New Zealand</i> (Wellington, N.Z.:

	Dept. of Agriculture, 1944-1963).
K-11-7.22	Warman, Mike, <i>What sheep is that? New Zealand's most popular sheep breeds</i> (Wellington: GP Publications Ltd, 1991). [Mentions Drysdale, Perendale, and Massey Agricultural College.]
K-11-7.23	Brown, John Bruce (Ed.), <i>Rural Land Administration in New Zealand</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: New Zealand Institute of Public Administration; London: Oxford University Press, 1966). [Also contains information on the New Zealand Dairy Production and Marketing Board.]
K-11-7.24	Shimmins, Margaret (Ed.), <i>The Whatawhata way: An integrated approach to hill country farming in New Zealand</i> . (Wellington, N.Z.: Agricultural Promotion Associates, 1982). [Contributions from former students Allan Gillingham, Duncan Smeaton, Bill McMillan, and Murray Bigham.]
K-11-7.25	McMeekan, C P, <i>Grass to Milk, A New Zealand Philosophy</i> . (Wellington, NZ: The New Zealand Dairy Exporter, 1964.
K-11-7.26	Wheeler, Colin, <i>Historic Sheep Stations of the North Island</i> . (Wellington, NZ: A H and A W Reed Ltd, 1973).
K-11-7.27	Scott, Tom, <i>Searching for Charlie. In pursuit of the real Charles Upham VC &amp; Bar</i> (Auckland: Upstart Press, 2020).

#### K-11-8 Publications by Massey University staff

Reference Number:	Description:
K-11-8.1	Accident Compensation Corporation, <i>Tractor basics</i> (Wellington, N.Z. Author, 1989). Published with assistance from Bill Ritchie, Agricultural Machinery Research Centre, Massey University.
K-11-8.2	Australian and New Zealand Association for Leisure Studies, <i>ANZALS: code of ethics</i> (Author, 1997). Linda Trenberth from Massey University was a member on the working party that produced this publication.
K-11-8.3	Barton, Robert Aitken, <i>Quality beef production</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey Agricultural College, 1958). (2 copies).
K-11-8.4	Baxter, M, M.C. Freke, R. Gallagher and F.M. Rush-Munro (Compilers), <i>Bench mycology : an introduction to the fungi, to techniques used in their identification and to their significance in various industries and technologies</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University Department of University Extension, 1979).
K-11-8.5	Beatson, Peter and Dianne Beatson, <i>The arts in Aotearoa, New Zealand: themes and issues</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Sociology Department, Massey University, 1994).
K-11-8.6	Beattie, Keith, <i>The scar that binds. American culture and the Vietnam War</i> (New York: New York University Press, 1998).
K-11-8.7	Bendell, David, <i>Hairdressing, a professional approach. Foundation</i> (Wellington, N.Z., GP Publications, 1994).
K-11-8.8	Bendell, David, <i>Hairdressing, a professional approach. Intermediate and Senior</i> (Wellington, N.Z., GP Publications, 1994).
K-11-8.9	Benson, Pamela and Roger Openshaw (editors), <i>New horizons for New Zealand social studies</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: ERDC Press, 1998).
K-11-8.10	Benson, Pamela and Roger Openshaw (editors), <i>Towards effective social studies</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Kanuka Grove Press, 2005).
K-11-8.11	Brown, M., S. Shillington ... [et al.], <i>In their own words: experiences of first-time distance learners</i> (Armidale, New South Wales: University of New England, 2013).
K-11-8.12	Bruce, Robert [et. al.] and the Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences, Massey University, <i>The Farmers' veterinary guide, written for farmers</i> [Second edition] (Petone, N.Z.: Dairy Exporter Books, 1992).
K-11-8.13	Bruere, A.N., <i>Submission of published papers for consideration for the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Science</i> (University of Sydney, 1981). (Two copies).

K-11-8.14	Campbell, I.L. and C.W. Turner, [Article in publication Research Bulletin 352, University of Missouri] <i>The relation of the endocrine system to the regulation of calcium metabolism</i> (1942).
K-11-8.15	Castle, Leslie V., and I. McDougall, <i>Japan as a market for New Zealand exports of meat and dairy products</i> (Wellington N.Z., Institute of Economic Research, 1969). Prof. I. McDougall was a Massey University staff member at the time of this study.
K-11-8.16	Cheyne, Christine, Mike O'Brien and Michael Belgrave, <i>Social policy in Aotearoa New Zealand: a critical introduction</i> [Third edition] (South Melbourne, Victoria: Oxford University Press, 2005).
K-11-8.17	Clark, John Andrew, <i>Educational research: philosophy, politics, ethics</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: ERDC Press, 1997).
K-11-8.18	Cooper, M. McG., <i>Competitive farming</i> (London: Crosby Lockwood, c1956).
K-11-8.19	Craig, Wendy, <i>A community work perspective</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 1983).
K-11-8.20	Davis, Colin and Peter Lineham, <i>The future of the past: themes in New Zealand history</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University Department of History, 1991).
K-11-8.21	Dawick, John, <i>Pinero: a theatrical life</i> (Niwt, Colorado: University Press of Colorado, c1993).
K-11-8.22	De Jong, Piet, <i>Saturday's warriors: the building of a rugby stronghold</i> (Palmerston North N.Z.: Department of Sociology, Massey University, 1991).
K-11-8.23	Devlin, Martin H. <i>Managing production</i> [Second edition] (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Dunmore Press, 1981).
K-11-8.24	Drummond, Wilhelmina J., Margarita J. Fernandez and Annie M. Mannong, <i>Writing your thesis</i> (Baguio, Philippines: Baguio Central University, Graduate School Publishing; Palmerston North, N.Z.: Nagare Press, 1995).
K-11-8.25	Dry, F. W., <i>The architecture of lambs' coats: a speculative study</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 1975). (4 copies).
K-11-8.26	Dunmore, John, <i>Meurtre à Tahiti</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Longman Paul, 1971).
K-11-8.27	Durie, Mason, <i>Ngā kāhui pou: launching Māori futures</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Huia, 2003).
K-11-8.28	Durie, Mason, <i>Te mana, te kāwanatanga : the politics of Māori self-determination</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Oxford University Press, 1998).
K-11-8.29	Durie, Mason, <i>Whaiora: Māori health development</i> [First edition] (Auckland, N.Z.: Oxford University Press, 1994).
K-11-8.30	Durie, Mason, <i>Whaiora: Māori health development</i> [Second edition] (Auckland, N.Z.: Oxford University Press, 1998).
K-11-8.31	Emerson, Alan and Jacqueline Rowarth (Editors), <i>Future food farming: New Zealand Inc. meeting tomorrow's markets</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: NZX Ltd., 2009).
K-11-8.32	Emerson, Lisa (Editor), <i>Writing guidelines for business students</i> [Second edition] (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Dunmore Press, 2000). (3 copies).
K-11-8.33	Emerson, Lisa (Editor), <i>Writing guidelines for business students</i> [Third edition] (Southbank Victoria, Australia: Thomson/Dunmore Press, 2005). (2 copies).
K-11-8.34	Emerson, Lisa (Editor), <i>Writing guidelines for business students</i> [Fourth edition] (South Melbourne, Australia: Cengage Learning, 2009). (2 copies).
K-11-8.35	Emerson, Lisa and John Hampton (Editors), <i>Writing guidelines for science and applied science students</i> [Second edition] (Southbank Victoria, Australia: Thomson/Dunmore Press, 2005).
K-11-8.36	Emerson, Lisa (Editor), <i>Writing guidelines for social science students</i> [Second edition] (Southbank Victoria, Australia: Thomson/Dunmore Press, 2005).
K-11-8.37	Emerson, Lisa (Editor), <i>Writing guidelines for education students</i> [Second edition] (Auckland, N.Z.: Thomson Learning, 2007).
K-11-8.38	Farmer, Louise, Sue Pearson and Amber Strong, <i>Type 2 diabetes and how to live with it</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Massey University, Institute of Food, Nutrition & Human Health, 2004).
K-11-8.39	Fenemore, Peter G., <i>Plant pests and their control</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Butterworths of

	New Zealand Ltd, 1982).
K-11-8.40	Fenemore, Peter G., <i>Plant pests and their control</i> [Revised edition] London: Butterworths and Co. Ltd, 1984).
K-11-8.41	Finau, Sitaleki.A. (Editor), <i>Studies from Epidemiology training: workshops in Tonga</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Massey University, Office of the Directorate Pasifika, 2006).
K-11-8.42	Gander, Philippa H. and Sam Trubridge, <i>The waking incubator: sleep science and performing arts in dialogue</i> . Portfolio. (Wellington, N.Z.: Waking Incubator, Massey University, c.2011).
K-11-8.43	Ghose, Amal, Sandra Fowler, Ramendra Deshmukhya and Helen Shaw (Editors), [Contributions by Peter Alcock, Lauris Edmond and Robin Healey], <i>The Japonica sings: Ocarina's anthology of New Zealand and world poetry</i> (Madras, India: Ocarina International, 1979).
K-11-8.44	Gibbs, Colin J. and Anne Wilks, <i>Mat-time in kindergartens: aims and objectives for programme and children's development</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Palmerston North College of Education, August 1991).
K-11-8.45	Gold, Hyam and Alan Webster, <i>New Zealand values today: the popular report of the November 1989 New Zealand study of values</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Alpha Publications, 1990). (2 copies).
K-11-8.46	Gwynn, Robin, <i>Collecting New Zealand stamps</i> (Auckland: Heinemann Reed, 1988).
K-11-8.47	Hanham, Alison <i>John Benet's chronicle, 1399-1462: an English translation with new introduction</i> (London, UK: Palgrave Macmillan, 2016).
K-11-8.48	Harper, Glyn, <i>Gladys goes to war</i> (New Zealand, Penguin Random House, 2016).
K-11-8.49	Harrison, Andrew, Merie Claridge and Kate Thomson, <i>Arthritis and how to live with it</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Random House, 2006).
K-11-8.50	Hayward, Joel, <i>Poems from the Straight Path. A book of Islamic verse</i> (Ashland, Oregon: White Cloud Press, 2017) (First edition.).
K-11-8.51	Holt, Shaun, Robyn Ingleton and Kim van Griensven, <i>Asthma and how to live with it</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Random House, 2006).
K-11-8.52	Hossain, Liaquat, Jon David Patrick and Mohammad A. Rashid, <i>Enterprise resource planning : global opportunities and challenges</i> (Hershey, PA, USA: Idea Group Publishing, 2002)
K-11-8.53	Howe, K. R., <i>The Loyalty Islands: a history of culture contacts, 1840-1900</i> (Canberra: Australian National University Press, 1977).
K-11-8.54	Howe, K. R., <i>The quest for origins: who first discovered and settled New Zealand and the Pacific islands?</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Penguin, 2003).
K-11-8.55	Howe, K. R., <i>The quest for origins: who first discovered and settled New Zealand and the Pacific islands?</i> (Revised edition) (Auckland, N.Z.: Penguin, 2008).
K-11-8.56	Howe, K.R., Robert C. Kiste and Brij V. Lal (Editors), <i>Tides of history: the Pacific Islands in the Twentieth Century</i> (St. Leonards, New South Wales: Allen and Unwin, 1994).
K-11-8.57	Howe K.R., <i>Where the waves fall: a new South Sea Islands history from first settlement to colonial rule</i> (Sydney, Australia: George Allen and Unwin, 1984).
K-11-8.58	Hughes, J.G., <i>High-country fencing</i> (Lincoln, N.Z.: Tussock Grasslands and Mountain Lands Institute, 1962).
K-11-8.59	Ives, Jan, Murray Burton and Susan Nottage (presenters), <i>Appraisal seminar</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Palmerston North College of Education, 1990s).
K-11-8.60	<i>Journal of Applied Mathematics and Decision Sciences</i> . Vol 1(1) to 5(4). (New York, NY : Hindawi Publishing, 1997-2001). An international journal with contributions worldwide and from Massey University staff. It was first published in 1997 by the Department of Mathematics, Massey University. The first Managing Editor was Mahyar A. Amouzegar, then from the Department of Mathematics, Massey University.
K-11-8.61	Knight, Paul, <i>Techniques for Japanese-English translation</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, 1993).
K-11-8.62	Latu, Paula Onoafe, <i>Ko e Tala-tuku-fakaholo 'o e Lotu Kalisitiani: ko ha kalia 'oku Fakatau 'au 'i he Tahi Nonga 'o e 'Ofa 'a e 'Otua, Senituli 1-18 T</i> (Auckland, N.Z.:



	Masilamea Press, Office of the Directorate Pasifika@Massey, Massey University, 2011).
K-11-8.63	Lawrence, P.J. (Editor), <i>Mental health and the community</i> . The proceedings of a conference for professional groups, as a contribution to the World Health Year (Christchurch, N.Z.: The Canterbury Mental Health Council, 1963). Includes contributions from Massey University staff.
K-11-8.64	Lineham, Peter James and Anthony R. Grigg, <i>Religious History of New Zealand. A Bibliography</i> [First edition] (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Department of History, Massey University, 1984).
K-11-8.65	Lineham, Peter James and Anthony R. Grigg, <i>Religious History of New Zealand. A Bibliography</i> [Third edition] (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Department of History, Massey University, 1989).
K-11-8.66	Macdonald, Barrie, <i>In pursuit of the sacred trust: trusteeship and independence in Nauru</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: New Zealand Institute of International Affairs, Victoria University, c1988).
K-11-8.67	MacDonald, G., <i>How goes it with the Maoris?</i> [Seminar paper: Early Childhood Education in New Zealand. What is it?] (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Department of University Extension, Massey University, 20 February 1976).
K-11-8.68	Macdonald, Roseanna, <i>Reflections on assessment: identifying a process for student liberation</i> [K. A. North Memorial Scholarship Report] (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Palmerston North College of Education, 1994).
K-11-8.69	Macky, Keith A. and Marie Wilson, <i>Strategic pay : a manager's guide to rewards and remuneration</i> (Auckland, N.Z., CCH New Zealand, 1999).
K-11-8.70	Marks, Victor, Dr Monica Lewis and Dr Gerald Lewis, <i>Heart disease and how to live with it</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Massey University, Institute of Food, Nutrition and Human Health, 2004).
K-11-8.71	Marsden, L.E., <i>The Māori King movement: an index to editorial opinion in four North Island newspapers, 5 May 1857 - 13 July 1863</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Library school, 1970).
K-11-8.72	Massey University (publisher), <i>Later Stuarts – bibliography</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey University, 1983).
K-11-8.73	Massey University (publisher), <i>Tudors – bibliography</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey University, 1983).
K-11-8.74	McCutcheon, S.N., M.F. McDonald and G.A. Wickham (Editors), <i>Sheep production: Volume One, Breeding and Reproduction</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Ray Richards in association with the New Zealand Institute of Agricultural Science, 1982).
K-11-8.75	
K-11-8.76	Smith, Leanne, <i>A Macroeconomic View of New Zealand</i> , (Australia: McGraw-Hill, 2004).
K-11-8.77	Neall, Vincent. Ernest., <i>The volcanic history of Taranaki</i> (New Plymouth, N.Z.: Egmont National Park Board, 1974).
K-11-8.78	Neall, Vincent. Ernest. <i>Lahars: Global occurrence, origins and annotated bibliography</i> (Wellington, N.Z., Geology Department, Victoria University, 1976).
K-11-8.79	New Zealand Ecological Society, New Zealand Society of Soil Science Organising Committee, <i>Programme and abstracts: Joint annual conference, 21-25 August 1989</i> (Heretaunga, Hutt Valley N.Z.: Central Institute of Technology, 1989). Massey contributors: Gill Rapson, R.A. Fordham, S. Pilkington.
K-11-8.80	O'Donoghue, K., <i>Supervising Social Workers. A practical handbook</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: School of Policy Studies and Social Work, Massey University, 1998).
K-11-8.81	Oliver, W. H., <i>Fire without phoenix: poems 1946-54</i> ((Christchurch, N.Z.: Caxton Press, 1957).
K-11-8.82	Oliver, W. H., <i>James K. Baxter: a portrait</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Port Nicholson Press, 1983).
K-11-8.83	Oliver, W. H., <i>Out of season: poems</i> (Wellington N.Z.: Oxford University Press, 1980).

K-11-8.84	Oliver, W. H., <i>Poor Richard: poems</i> (Wellington N.Z. : Port Nicholson Press, 1982).
K-11-8.85	Oliver, W. H., <i>Towards a new history?</i> [Hocken lecture 1969] (Dunedin, N.Z., Hocken Library, University of Otago, 1971).
K-11-8.86	Olssen, Mark and Kay Morris Matthews (Editors), <i>Education policy in New Zealand: the 1990s and beyond</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Dunmore Press, 1997).
K-11-8.87	Openshaw, Roger, Greg Lee and Howard Lee, <i>Challenging the myths: rethinking New Zealand's educational history</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Dunmore Press, 1993).
K-11-8.88	Openshaw, Roger (Editor), <i>New Zealand social studies: past, present and future</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Dunmore Press, 1992).
K-11-8.89	Panny, Judith Dell, <i>John Bevan Ford: paintings</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: David Bateman, 2004).
K-11-8.90	Panny, Rolf, <i>Between Hitler and a hard place: a memoir 1924-1948</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Steele Roberts Aotearoa, 2011).
K-11-8.91	Panny, Rolf, <i>Open roads ahead: memoirs, part two-from 1945</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Steele Roberts Aotearoa, 2013).
K-11-8.92	Parry, David A.D. and John M. Squire (Eds.) "Fibrous proteins: Structures and mechanisms", in <i>Subcellular Biochemistry</i> , 82 (Cham, Switzerland: Springer International Publishing AG, 2017).
K-11-8.93	Parry, Jennifer R., Carolyn Black and Andrea Bennett, <i>Fundamentals of finance: financial institutions and markets, personal finance, financial management</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Prentice Hall, 2000).
K-11-8.94	Parry, Jennifer R., Carolyn Black and Andrea Bennett, <i>Fundamentals of finance: financial institutions and markets, personal finance, financial management</i> [Second edition] (Auckland, N.Z.: Prentice Hall, 2005).
K-11-8.95	Parry, Jennifer R., Carolyn Wirth and Andrea Bennett, <i>Fundamentals of finance: financial institutions and markets, personal finance, financial management</i> [Third edition] (Auckland, N.Z.: Prentice Hall, 2009).
K-11-8.96	Penny, Suzi, <i>Food matters: a guide to healthy eating and supplements</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Massey University, Institute of Food, Nutrition and Human Health, 2004).
K-11-8.97	Penny, Suzi and Stephen Bell, <i>Toxic chemicals and you</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Random House, 2005).
K-11-8.98	Peren, Roger (Editor), <i>Japan and New Zealand: 150 years</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: New Zealand Centre for Japanese Studies, Massey University; on behalf of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo; in association with the Historical Branch, Department. of Internal Affairs, Wellington, 1999).
K-11-8.99	Prebble, Tom and David Stewart, <i>School development: strategies for effective management</i> [reprint of second edition] (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Dunmore Press, 1986).
K-11-8.100	Renwick, Helen, <i>Elections in Papua New Guinea: a bibliography</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Library School, National Library of New Zealand, 1975).
K-11-8.101	Ridler, D., <i>Far East markets for New Zealand's meat and milk</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: New Zealand Institute of Economic Research, 1962).
K-11-8.102	Ritchie, William Rowlan, <i>ATV skills: all terrain vehicle</i> (Wanganui, N.Z.: New Zealand Motor Cycle Distributors Association, 1994)
K-11-8.103	Robbins, Denise, <i>Cancer and how to live with it</i> (Levin, N.Z.: Emerald Hills Publishing, 2004).
K-11-8.104	Robertson, Gordon, L., <i>Food Packaging. Principles and Practice</i> . (New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc., 1993). Gordon Robertson was Professor of Packaging Technology at Massey University from the mid-1980s until 1993.
K-11-8.105	Roche, Michael (Editor), <i>A geographer by declaration. Selected writings by George Jobberns</i> (Christchurch: Canterbury University Press, 2010).
K-11-8.106	Roskrige, Nick, Aleise Puketapu and Turi McFarlane, <i>Ngā Pōrearea me Ngā Matemate o Ngā Māra Taewa. Pests and diseases of Taewa (Māori Potato) Crops</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Institute of Natural Resources, Massey University, 2010).
K-11-8.107	Roskrige, Nick, <i>Rauwaru, the proverbial garden: Ngā-weri, Māori root vegetables</i> ,

	<i>their history and tips on their use</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Institute of Agriculture and Environment, Massey University, 2014).
K-11-8.108	Roskruge, Nick, <i>Tahua-roa, korare = Food for your visitors, Korare, Māori green vegetables : their history and tips on their use</i> [Second edition] (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Institute of Natural Resources, Massey University, 2015).
K-11-8.109	Saunders, B. G. R. and A.G. Anderson (Editors), <i>Introducing Manawatu</i> [Second edition] (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Department of Geography, Massey University, 1964).
K-11-8.110	Saunders, B. G. R. (Editor), <i>Manawatu and its neighbours</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 1987). (2 copies). [Note: See K-11-8.168 for newer edition.]
K-11-8.111	Saunders, B. G. R., <i>Manawatu's old buildings</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Department of Geography, Massey University, 1987).
K-11-8.112	Scheyvens, Regina and Donovan Storey (Editors), <i>Development fieldwork: a practical guide</i> (London: SAGE, 2003). (2 copies).
K-11-8.113	Shuker, Roy, <i>The one best system?: a revisionist history of state schooling in New Zealand</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Dunmore Press, 1987).
K-11-8.114	Shuker, Roy, <i>Understanding popular music</i> (London; New York: Routledge, 1994).
K-11-8.115	Sligo, Frank, <i>Organisational behaviour: case studies and commentaries</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Dunmore Press, 1991).
K-11-8.116	Sligo, Frank, Su Olsson and Catherine Wallace (Editors), <i>Perspectives in business communication: theory and practice</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Software Technology New Zealand Ltd, 1997).
K-11-8.117	Soons, J.M. and M.J. Selby (editors), <i>Landforms of New Zealand</i> [2 <sup>nd</sup> edition] (Auckland, N.Z.: Longman Paul, 1992).
K-11-8.118	Spoonley, Paul, David Pearson and Ian Shirley (Editors), <i>New Zealand society: a sociological introduction</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Dunmore Press, 1990).
K-11-8.119	Spoonley, Paul, David Pearson and Ian Shirley (Editors), <i>New Zealand society: a sociological introduction</i> [Second edition] (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Dunmore Press, 1994).
K-11-8.120	Sutton, Mary, Philippa Auger and Annette Holm (Compilers), Sligo, Frank and Andrea (Editors), <i>A bibliography of human communication in organisational settings</i> [6th revised edition] (Palmerston North, N.Z., Department of Human Resource Management, Massey University, 1996).
K-11-8.121	Tennant, Margaret, <i>Paupers and providers: charitable aid in New Zealand</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Jointly published by Allen and Unwin New Zealand Ltd and Historical Branch, Department of Internal Affairs, 1989).
K-11-8.122	Thomson, David, <i>Selfish generations?: the ageing of New Zealand's welfare state</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Bridget Williams Books, 1991).
K-11-8.123	Thomson, David, <i>A world without welfare: New Zealand's colonial experiment</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Auckland University Press with Bridget Williams Books, 1998).
K-11-8.124-1	Thomson K.W. and A. D. Trlin (Editors), <i>Contemporary New Zealand: essays on the human resource, urban growth and problems of society</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Hicks Smith in association with the Geography Department, Massey University, 1973).
K-11-8.124-2	Thomson K.W. and A. D. Trlin (Editors), <i>Contemporary New Zealand: essays on the human resource, urban growth and problems of society</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Hicks Smith in association with the Geography Department, Massey University, 1973 – 2 <sup>nd</sup> Impression).
K-11-8.125	Thomson K.W. and A. D. Trlin (Editors), <i>Immigrants in New Zealand</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 1970).
K-11-8.126	Tremewan, P.J. (Compiler), with contribution by Glynnis Cropp, <i>Inter-University French seminar, 3rd: 7-10 May 1973</i> (Christchurch, N.Z.: University of Canterbury, 1973).
K-11-8.127	Vieregg Axel (Publisher), <i>Unsere Sünden sind Maulwürfe: die Günter-Eich-Debatte</i> (Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1996).
K-11-8.128	Walsh, Allen Crosbie, <i>Popiulesin blong Honiara: Olketa Popiulesin Map Blong 1986</i>

	(translation) <i>Honiara: 1986 Census Atlas</i> ". (Honiara, Solomon Islands: Department of Statistics; Palmerston North, N.Z.: Board of Development Studies, Massey University, 1990).
K-11-8.129	Whalley, D.G., <i>Recruitment and selection of male students for primary teacher training</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Palmerston North Teachers' College, May 1978).
K-11-8.130	White, Gillian, <i>Postnatal moods: emotional changes following birth</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Random House, 2005).
K-11-8.131	White, Robert Edwin, <i>Introduction to the principles and practice of soil science</i> [Second edition] (Oxford, U.K.: Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1987).
K-11-8.132	Widdicombe, John and Andrew Davies, <i>Respiratory physiology</i> [second edition] (London: Edward Arnold, 1983). Andrew Davies is Massey staff.
K-11-8.133	Yeates, G.W and V.E. Neall (Editors), <i>Plains' science: inventions, innovations and discoveries from the Manawatu.1</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Royal Society of New Zealand Manawatu Branch and the Science Centre Incorporated, 2011).
K-11-8.134	Yeates, J.S. and Ella O. Campbell, <i>Agricultural botany</i> [Second edition] (Wellington, N.Z.: Government Printer, 1968). (2 copies)
K-11-8.135	Yule, Robert M. (Editor) with contribution by Dr. Reg Tye, <i>From Dante to Solzhenitsyn: essays on Christianity and literature</i> (Wellington, NZ.: Victoria University Tertiary Christian Studies Programme, 1978).
K-11-8.136	Asia Pacific Quality Control Organisation, <i>Proceedings 3rd Conference of the Asia Pacific Quality Control Organisation, 5th Asia Pacific Congress</i> [Volume 1] (Auckland, New Zealand, 18-22 March, 1991).
K-11-8.137	Asia Pacific Quality Control Organisation, <i>Proceedings 3rd Conference of the Asia Pacific Quality Control Organisation, 5th Asia Pacific Congress</i> [Volume 3] (Auckland, New Zealand, 18-22 March, 1991).
K-11-8.138	Collins Lesley J. (Editor), <i>RNA infrastructure and networks</i> (New York: Springer Science and Business Media; Austin, Texas: Landes Bioscience, c.2011).
K-11-8.139	Cropp, Glynnis M. (Editor), <i>La voie de povreté et de richesse by Jean Bruyant</i> [Critical edition, MHRA Critical Texts Volume 51] (Cambridge, U.K.: Modern Humanities Research Association, 2016).
K-11-8.140	Ireland, William, <i>Frost and crops: frost prediction and plant protection</i> (Eastbourne, N.Z.: Author, 2005).
K-11-8.141	Ivens, Giles and Robert Taylor, <i>The New Zealand garden weed book: a guide to identification and control</i> (Auckland, N.Z: Reed Methuen, 1985).
K-11-8.142	Brown, Michael and Norman Meehan, with Robert Hoskins, <i>Finding Language: The Massey University Composer Addresses</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Victoria University Press, 2017).
K-11-8.143	Edgar, D.G., D.C. Dodd, T.J. McClure, E.L. Owens and T. Wallace, <i>The New Zealand farmers' veterinary guide: written for farmers</i> [Third edition] (Wellington, N.Z.: New Zealand Dairy Exporter, 1967). [Author T. Wallace, is a Massey Agricultural College alumnus].
K-11-8.144	Needs, Andrew P., <i>New Zealand aid and the development of class in Tonga</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Department of Sociology, Massey University, 1988).
K-11-8.145	Harper, G., <i>Dark Journey</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Harper Collins Publishers, 2007).
K-11-8.146	Robben, Antonius C.G.M. and Jeffrey A. Sluka (Editors), <i>Ethnographic fieldwork: an anthropological reader</i> (Malden, MA : Blackwell Publishing, 2007).
K-11-8.147	Meyer, Luanna H., Hyun-Sook Park, Marquita Grenot-Scheyer, Ilene S. Schwartz and Beth Harry (Editors), <i>Making friends: the influences of culture and development</i> (Baltimore, USA: Paul H. Brookes, 1998).
K-11-8.148	Dalley, Bronwyn and Margaret Tennant (Editors), <i>Past judgement: social policy in New Zealand history</i> (Dunedin, N.Z.: University of Otago Press, 2004)
K-11-8.149	McLennan, Gregor, <i>Pluralism</i> (Minneapolis, USA: University of Minnesota Press, 1995).
K-11-8.150	Hay, Iain Mill, <i>The caring commodity: the provision of health care in New Zealand</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Oxford University Press, 1989).

K-11-8.151	James, Bev and Kay Saville-Smith, <i>Gender, culture and power: challenging New Zealand's gendered culture</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Oxford University Press, 1989).
K-11-8.152	Owens, John Morley R., <i>The mediator: a life of Richard Taylor, 1805-1873</i> (Wellington N.Z.: Victoria University Press, 2004).
K-11-8.153	Britton, Steve, Richard Le Heron and Eric Pawson (Editors), <i>Changing places in New Zealand: a geography of restructuring</i> (Christchurch, N.Z.: New Zealand Geographical Society, 1992).
K-11-8.154	Thomson, Keith W., <i>Art galleries and museums of New Zealand</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Reed, 1981).
K-11-8.155	Nash, Roy; assisted by Sarah Major, <i>Inequality/difference: a sociology of education</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: ERDC Press, 1997).
K-11-8.156	Atkinson, J.D... [et al.], <i>Plant protection in New Zealand</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Technical Correspondence School, 1956).
K-11-8.157	Shaw, William H., Vincent Barry, Theodora Issa and Bevan Catley, <i>Moral issues in business</i> [Second Asia Pacific Edition] (South Melbourne, Victoria, Australia: Cengage Learning, 2013).
K-11-8.158	Shirley, Ian (Editor), <i>Development tracks: the theory and practice of community development</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Dunmore Press, 1982).
K-11-8.159	Adams, Paul, John Clark, John Codd, Anne Marie O'Neill, Roger Openshaw and Hine Waitere-Ang, <i>Education and society in Aotearoa New Zealand: an introduction to the social and policy contexts of schooling and education</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Dunmore Press, 2000).
K-11-8.160	Riddet, William, <i>Milk production: sweet milk for city supply</i> [Bulletin No. 1, Agricultural Series No. 1] (Auckland, N.Z.: printed by William and Horton, 1927).
K-11-8.161	Riddet, William, G. M. Valentine, F. H. McDowall, and L. A. Whelan, <i>The effect of salt on the quality of cheddar cheese</i> [Bulletin No. 37, Dairy Research Institute Publication No. 32] (Wellington, N.Z.: W.A.G. Skinner, Government Printer, 1933).
K-11-8.162	Whitehead, Hugh Robinson and J.D. Sargent, <i>Milk testing for milk plant technicians</i> (Dunedin, N.Z.: Authors, printed by Coulls Somerville Wilkie Ltd, 1950).
K-11-8.163	Dry, F. W., <i>Genetics and live-stock production</i> [Bulletin No. 64] (Wellington, N.Z.: E.V. Paul, Government Printer, 1938).
K-11-8.164	Dry, F. W., <i>F.W. Dry zoological papers, 1915-1926</i> (Publishing information unknown, circa 1920s).
K-11-8.165	Beatson, Peter, <i>The sociology of disability: a social map of disability in Aotearoa New Zealand</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University Department of Sociology, 1996).
K-11-8.166	Tennant, Margaret, "Sisterly ministrations. The social work of Protestant deaconesses in New Zealand 1890-1940", <i>New Zealand Journal of History</i> , 32, 1 (1998), pp. 3-22.
K-11-8.167	Tennant, Margaret, <i>Children's health, the nation's wealth: a history of children's health camps</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Bridget Williams Books and Historical Branch, Department of Internal Affairs, 1994).
K-11-8.168	Saunders, B.G.R. (Ed.), <i>The south of the north. Manawatū and its neighbours</i> (Palmerston North: Geography Programme, School of Global Studies, Massey University, 2000). [Note: This is an enlarged revision of Saunders' <i>Manawatū and its neighbours</i> (1987) – see K-11-8-110.]
K-11-8.169	Codd John, Richard Harker and Roy Nash (Editors), <i>Political issues in New Zealand education</i> [Second edition] (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Dunmore Press, 1990).
K-11-8.170	Chick, Norma and Nan Kinross, <i>Chalk and Cheese. Trail-blazing in NZ nursing: A story told through memoir</i> (Hastings, N.Z.: Daylight Marketing, 2006).
K-11-8.171-Ed3	Hubbard, Jeremy and Nicholas Smith, <i>The legal environment of business: an outline</i> [Third edition] (Auckland, N.Z.: Pearson, 2013).
K-11-8.171-Ed4	Hubbard, Jeremy and Nicholas Smith, <i>The legal environment of business: an outline</i> [Fourth edition] (Auckland, N.Z.: Pearson, 2015).
K-11-8.172	Carr, Shirley A., <i>An accounting practice set using QuickBooks Pro V7.5</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Pearson Education New Zealand, 2002). 2 copies.
K-11-8.173	Buchanan, Richard W., <i>The great barrier thief : why companies and customer service</i>

	<i>self-destruct, and how to stop it</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Buchanan and Associates, 1995).
K-11-8.174	Buchanan, Richard W., <i>The enemy within: actions that self-destruct companies customer service and jobs</i> (Sydney, Australia: McGraw-Hill, 1996).
K-11-8.175	Viehlend, Dennis, "Electronic Commerce". <i>Professional Development course paper</i> , No. 535 (Wellington: Institute of Chartered Accountants of New Zealand, August/September 1997).
K-11-8.176	New Zealand Dairy Research Institute, Dairy Technology Society (N.Z.) Inc. and Dairy Industry Management Institute (Organisers), <i>Summary of proceedings. General sessions. Optimum utilization of milk Dairy Industry Conference 1990</i> . Held in Palmerston North, 22-25 May 1990 (Palmerston North: Dairy Technology Society (N.Z.), 1990). Massey University participants: S.N. McCutcheon and G.L. Robertson.
K-11-8.177	Phillips, Peter, <i>Household energy consumption attitudes</i> [Report No.10, Working paper No. 7, House Insulation]. (Auckland, N.Z: New Zealand Energy Research and Development Committee, 1976).
K-11-8.178	Phillips, Peter, <i>Household energy consumption attitudes</i> [Report No. 10, summary of work undertaken on Contract 3020]. (Auckland, N.Z: New Zealand Energy Research and Development Committee, 1976).
K-11-8.179	Garth S. Harris, Garth S., Murray J. Ellis, Graham C. Scott, Jonathan R. Wood, Peter H. Phillips, <i>Energy scenarios for New Zealand</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: New Zealand Energy Research and Development Committee, 1977).
K-11-8.180	Garth S. Harris, Garth S., Murray J. Ellis, Graham C. Scott, Jonathan R. Wood, Peter H. Phillips, <i>Energy scenarios for New Zealand: Summary</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: New Zealand Energy Research and Development Committee, 1977).
K-11-8.181	Cleland, Andrew C. and M.D. Earle, <i>Energy use in the fish processing industry</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: New Zealand Energy Research and Development Committee, 1977).
K-11-8.182	Cox, Shelagh, <i>Public and private worlds</i> (Wellington: Allen and Unwin, in association with Port Nicholson Press, 1987).
K-11-8.183	Gatenby, Bev and Deborah Jones (Eds.), <i>Case studies in communication</i> (Auckland: Longman Paul Limited, 1995).
K-11-8.184	Ministry of Education, <i>Te Whāriki. Draft guidelines for developmentally appropriate programmes in early childhood services</i> . (Wellington: Ministry of Education, Learning Media, 1993). (Some Massey University staff contribution.)
K-11-8.185	Vitalis, A., D.J. Monin and P. Holland, <i>Network analysis. A practical approach</i> (Palmerston North: The Dunmore Press Limited, 1987).
K-11-8.186-Ed2	Miller, Raymond (Ed.), <i>New Zealand government and politics</i> . Second edition (South Melbourne: Oxford University Press, 2001).
K-11-8.186-Ed3	Miller, Raymond (Ed.), <i>New Zealand government and politics</i> . Third edition (South Melbourne: Oxford University Press, 2003).
K-11-8.186-Ed4	Miller, Raymond (Ed.), <i>New Zealand government and politics</i> . Fourth edition (South Melbourne: Oxford University Press, 2006).
K-11-8.186-Ed5	Miller, Raymond (Ed.), <i>New Zealand government and politics</i> . Fifth edition (South Melbourne: Oxford University Press, 2010).
K-11-8.187	Else, Anne (Ed.), <i>Women together. A history of women's organisations in New Zealand Ngā Rōpū Wāhine o te Motu</i> (Wellington: Daphne Brassell Associates Press, 1993).
K-11-8.188	Convention Organising Committee, <i>Report of the 1984 Asia and Pacific Convention on Rehabilitation. The Rehabilitation Partnership</i> . Wellington, New Zealand, 1-4 April 1984 (Wellington: The Committee, 1984). [See page 39 for Massey University staff contribution.]
K-11-8.189	Kaylor, Noel Harold and Philip Edward Phillips (Eds.), <i>A companion to Boethius in the Middle Ages</i> (Leiden: Brill, 2012). [This book contains a chapter by Emeritus Professor Glynnis M. Cropp. See pages 319-355.]
K-11-8.190	Lineham, Peter James, <i>NZ history alive [sound recording]: stories of NZ children for</i>

	<i>NZ children</i> (Whangaparaoa, N.Z.: Interactive Education, c2001).
K-11-8.191	Bloomer, D.J. and J. Powrie (Eds.), <i>A guide to smart farming</i> . (Hastings, N.Z.: LandWISE, 2011).
K-11-8.192	Du Faur, Ralph, <i>Sheepfarming for profit</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: A.H. & A.W. Reed, 1967). [Ralph du Faur was a Massey Agricultural College student.]
K-11-8.193	Cameron, Alan and Claire Massey, <i>Entrepreneurs at work</i> (Auckland: Pearson Education New Zealand Limited, 2002).
K-11-8.194	Ojala, E.M., "Review and appraisal of work of ACC Task Force on Rural Development since 1981". Draft. Twelfth Meeting of the ACC Task Force on Rural Development, FAO, Rome, 22-24 February 1984.
K-11-8.195	Unused
K-11-8.196	Jenkins, Patricia and Peter Dinniss (Editors), <i>Selected studies of young children's development and education – 2</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University and Palmerston North Teachers College, c.1979).
K-11-8.197	St. George, Ross and James W. Chapman, <i>Item analysis of progressive achievement tests at the Form 2 class level</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Dept. of Education, Massey University, 1987).
K-11-8.198	Osborn, W.L. (Ed.) and Farm Advisory Officers, M.A.F., <i>"The 10 acre block": Alternatives for farming the small holding</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, Advisory Services Division, 1974).
K-11-8.199	Inkson, Kerr and Darl Kolb, <i>Management: Perspectives for New Zealand</i> [3 <sup>rd</sup> edition] (Auckland, N.Z.: Pearson Education New Zealand, 2002).
K-11-8.200	Daly, John, Sandra Speedy and Debra Jackson (Editors), <i>Contexts of nursing: An introduction</i> [3 <sup>rd</sup> edition] (Sydney: Churchill Livingstone/Elsevier Australia, c2010).
K-11-8.201	Tarrant, Ted and Mary Earle, <i>Certech: The supply of technological skills to a changing economy</i> [Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University; [Lower Hutt, N.Z.: Central Institute of Technology; [Wellington, N.Z.: Industries Development Commission, 1986. [Dr Mary Earle was a Massey University academic.]
K-11-8.202	Sanders, Jackie, Robyn Munford, and Llewelyn Richards-Ward, <i>Working successfully with families: Stage three: A research programme partly funded by the Foundation for Research, Science and Technology and undertaken jointly by the School of Social Policy and Social Work, Massey University and the Child and Family Research Centre, Barnardos New Zealand</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Barnardos, 1999).
K-11-8.203	Fraser, Graeme S., <i>Research in education: Its place in planning</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: New Zealand Association for Research in Education, 1980). Paper given at the first National Conference of the New Zealand Association for Research in Education, Victoria University of Wellington, 7-10 December 1979.
K-11-8.204	Dalzell, R. S., N. Hanlon and R. Gron, <i>SELPRO: Teachers college selection procedures: A study of the relationship between aspects of entry status and subsequent College performance</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Palmerston North Teachers College, c.1986).
K-11-8.205	Gibbs, Colin J. and Rae Munro, <i>QUALSET: qualifications standards for education in teaching: Teacher education standards, clusters 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Palmerston North College of Education, 1994).
K-11-8.206	Gibbs, Colin J., <i>Enhancing student teaching through interventionist supervisory strategies</i> . Paper presented at the New Zealand Council of Teacher Education Conference, Dunedin College of Education, 25-28 June 1996.
K-11-8.207	Dougherty, R. W. (Editor), <i>Physiology of digestion in the ruminant</i> (London, UK: Butterworths, 1965). [With a few pencil markings. Book includes pictures of the session's speakers. Property of I. L. Campbell.]  Session II, Article/paper: <i>The reflex control of the motility of the ruminant stomach</i> by D.A. Titchen (Professor of Veterinary Biology, Massey University) and C.S. W. Reid.
K-11-8.208	Lewis, D. (Editor), <i>Digestive physiology and nutrition of the ruminant</i> (London, UK: Butterworths, 1961). [With several pencil markings and annotations. Gift of A.W. F.

	<p>Davey.]</p> <p>Article/chapter Two: <i>Nervous control of the ruminant stomach</i> by R. S. Comline and D. A. Titchen (University of Cambridge, later Professor of Veterinary Biology at Massey University).</p>
K-11-8.209	<p>Renwick, W. L. and L. J. Ingham (Editors), <i>Educational planning in New Zealand</i>. (Wellington, N.Z.: A. R. Shearer, Govt. Printer, 1974). Papers presented at a seminar held at Victoria University of Wellington, 14-19 May 1972.</p> <p>Pages 51-53: <i>Response: Criteria for allocating resources to education</i> by J. W. Rowe, Professor of Economics, Massey University.</p> <p>Pages 155-172: <i>The emerging needs of adult learners</i> by D. Garrett, Director of University Extension, Massey University.</p> <p>Pages 177-192: <i>Innovation in Education</i> by Raymond S. Adams, Professor of Education, Massey University.</p> <p>Pages 197-213: <i>Educational change and the teacher: The impact of technological and methodological innovations</i> by Eric L. Archer, Senior Lecturer in Education, Massey University.</p> <p>(Other members of the seminar include D. R. Bewley, Director of Extra-mural Studies and C. G. N. Hill, Professor of Education, Massey University.)</p>
K-11-8.210	<p>Salinger, J.P., <i>Commercial flower growing</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Butterworths Horticultural Books, 1985).</p>
K-11-8.211	<p>McLachlan, Claire, Marilyn Flear, and Susan Edwards, <i>Early childhood curriculum: planning, assessment, and implementation</i> (Cambridge; Port Melbourne: Cambridge University Press, 2010). [Claire McLachlan is Associate Professor, Early Years Education, Massey University College of Education.]</p>
K-11-8.212	<p><i>Ergonomics : Surveys and problem solving in mathematics, health and workshop technology : A package of integrated teaching resources</i> [Palmerston North, N.Z.] : Freyberg Integrated Studies Project, 1989. [Collaboration with Massey University's David McKinnon, Pat Nolan, and Carol Slapendale.]</p>
K-11-8.213	<p>McDowall, F.H., "Standardized cheese, and cheese-analysis." <i>N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Bulletin</i>, No. 21, 1930.</p>
K-11-8.214	<p>McDowall, F.H., "Treatment and disposal of dairy waste waters." <i>N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Bulletin</i>, No. 27, 1931.</p>
K-11-8.215	<p>Hudson, A.W. and H.G. Hopewell, "Mole drainage in New Zealand. <i>N.Z. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Bulletin</i>, No.86, 1941.</p>
K-11-8.216	<p>Riseborough, Hazel, <i>Sheer hard work. A history of New Zealand shearing</i> (Auckland: Auckland University Pres, 2010).</p>
K-11-8.217	<p>Roy, Philip, Jason Smith and Paul Lyons, <i>Doing battle with the Delphi IDE</i> (Palmerston North, NZ: Massey University, 2000).</p>
K-11-8.218	<p>Hodgson, John, <i>Grazing management. Science in practice</i> (Harlow, Essex: Longman Group Limited, 1990).</p>
K-11-8.219	<p>Cropp, Glynnis M. and John Keith Atkinson, "Un dit moral contre fortune. A critical edition of MS Paris, BnF, fr. 25418" in <i>Modern Humanities Research Association European Translations</i>, Volume 6 (Cambridge, United Kingdom: The Modern Humanities Research Association, 2018). [Singed by Glynnis Cropp.]</p>
K-11-8.220	<p>Technical Committee, New Zealand Veterinary Association Inc., <i>Diseases of domestic animals in New Zealand</i> (Wellington, NZ: New Zealand Veterinary Association Inc., 1958). [Originally, donated to the Faculty of Veterinary Science by Dinko Martinovich (Massey Agricultural College Diploma in Agriculture) in 1991.]</p>
K-11-8.221	<p>Gillham, Mary E., <i>A naturalist in New Zealand</i> (Wellington, NZ: A.H. and A.W. Reed, 1965). [Mary Gillham was an exchange lecturer at Massey College for a year. The book is dedicated to "Mary Campbell of Massey".]</p>
K-11-8.222	<p>Watson, James, <i>Along the hills. A history of the Heathcote Road Board and the</i></p>



	<i>Heathcote County Council, 1964-1989</i> (Christchurch, NZ: Heathcote County Council, 1989).
K-11-8.223	Astle, Alec, Sarah Leberman and Geoff Watson, <i>Sport development in action. Plan, programme and practice</i> (London: Routledge, 2019).
K-11-8.224	Spoonley, Paul, Ann Dupuis and Anne de Bruin, <i>Work and Working in Twenty-first Century New Zealand</i> (Dunmore Press)
K-11-8.225	Findlay, R.M., Chief Advisory Officer (Compiler). <i>Horticultural Research in New Zealand, Organisations and Personnel</i> . Dr M Nichols of Massey University provided some information for this. (Advisory Services Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, New Zealand 1986).
K-11-8.226	W. Pearson, Murray, Paul J. Lyons and Mark D. Apperley. <i>PICSIL: Integrating graphic system design and automatic synthesis – Working Paper 95/3 January 1995</i> (Department of Computer Science, University of Waikato).
K-11-8.227	Phillips, Chris and Janis McKaige (Editors). <i>OZCHI'96 Industry Session, Sixth Australian Conference on Human-Computer Interaction – Working Paper 97/29 November 1997</i> . (Department of Computer Science, University of Waikato).
K-11-8.228	Mulholland, R.D., <i>Introduction to the New Zealand Legal System – Sixth Edition</i> . (Butterworths, 1985).
K-11-8.229	Mulholland, R.D., <i>Introduction to the New Zealand Legal System – Eighth Edition</i> . (Butterworths, 1995).
K-11-8.230	Drew, K.R. and P.F. Fennessy (Editors), <i>Supplementary Feeding, A Guide to the Production and Feeding of Supplements for Sheep and Cattle in New Zealand</i> , (NZ Society of Animal Production, 1980).
K-11-8.231	<i>The Cheviot in New Zealand</i> , (Masterton, NZ: The Cheviot Sheep Society of New Zealand, 1971).
K-11-8.232	Charleston, Tony, <i>Parasites and Horses, Revised Edition</i> , (New Zealand Equine Research Foundation, March 2001).
K-11-8.233	McCutcheon, S.N., M. F. McDonald and G.A. Wickham (Editors), <i>Sheep Production: Vol2, Feeding, Growth and Health</i> . (Auckland New Zealand: Ray Richards Publisher, 1986.) 2 copies
K-11-8.234	
K-11-8.235	<i>Papers and Summaries of Papers Presented at the First Winter School for Romney Breeders, 1970</i>
K-11-8.236	<i>Management of Problems in Performance Horses</i> , Proceedings from 2003 BOMAC Lecture Series.
K-11-8.237	Holmes, Robert J. <i>Sheep and Cattle Handling Skills</i> , Department of Veterinary Clinical Science, Massey University, 1984.
K-11-8.238	Barton, R.A., J.D. Sandford (Editors), <i>Black Cattle, Green Grass, Angus Cattle in New Zealand</i> , Jason Publishing Co Ltd, 1980.
K-11-8.239	Du Faur, Ralph, <i>Dairy Farming for Profit</i> , (Wellington, NZ: A H and A W Reed, 1962).
K-11-8.240	<i>Summary of Proceedings, Symposium on Spray Dried Milk Powders</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: New Zealand Dairy Research Institute, 1973).
K-11-8.241	Samson, Danny, Bevan Catley, Virginia Cathro, Richard L Daft, <i>Management in New Zealand</i> , (Australia: Cengage Learning, 2012)
K-11-8.242	Solomon, Charbonneau, Marshall and Stuart, <i>Marketing, Real People. Real Choices. 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition</i> , (Auckland, NZ: Pearson, 2013)
K-11-8.243	Solomon, Charbonneau, Marshall and Stuart, <i>Marketing, Real People. Real Choices</i> . (Auckland, NZ: Pearson, 2009)
K-11-8.244	McLennan, Gregor, Allanah Ryan and Paul Spoonley, <i>Exploring society: Sociology for New Zealand Students</i> [1st edition] (Auckland, N.Z.: Pearson Education New Zealand, 2000).
K-11-8.245	McLennan, Gregor, Allanah Ryan and Paul Spoonley, <i>Exploring society: Sociology for New Zealand Students</i> [2nd edition] (Auckland, N.Z.: Pearson Education New

	Zealand, 2004).
K-11-8.246	McLennan, Gregor, Ruth McManus and Paul Spoonley, <i>Exploring society: Sociology for New Zealand Students</i> [3rd edition] (Auckland, N.Z.: Pearson Education New Zealand, 2008).
K-11-8.247	Browne, Roger and Subhas Mukhopadhyay, <i>Mathematics for Engineers and Technologists</i> [1 <sup>st</sup> Edition] (Auckland, N.Z.: Pearson Education New Zealand, 2004).
K-11-8.248	Browne, Roger and Subhas Mukhopadhyay, <i>Mathematics for Engineers and Technologists</i> [2nd Edition] (Auckland, N.Z.: Pearson Education New Zealand, 2005).
K-11-8.249	Cooper, Barry J., Philomena Leung, Clive Mathews, Peter Carlson, adapted for NZ by Reg Mathews, <i>Accounting and Finance for Managers, New Zealand Edition</i> . (Singapore: Jacaranda Wiley Ltd, 1998).
K-11-8.250	Welsh, Elizabeth (Editor), <i>Anaesthesia for Veterinary Nurses</i> [1 <sup>st</sup> Edition], (Great Britain: Blackwell Publishing, 2003).
K-11-8.251	Welsh, Liz (Editor), <i>Anaesthesia for Veterinary Nurses</i> [2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition], (Great Britain: Wiley-Blackwell, 2009).
K-11-8.252	Davies, Garden, Young, Reid, <i>An atlas of X-ray tomographical anatomy of the sheep</i> . (Wellington, New Zealand: Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1987), DSIR Bulletin No 243.
K-11-8.253	Tetley, J.H., <i>Rhythms in Nematode Parasitism of Sheep</i> , (Wellington, New Zealand: The Commercial Printing and Publishing Company Limited, 1949). DSIR Bulletin No 96.
K-11-8.254	McMeekan, C.P., <i>Pig Production, Breeding and Management</i> , (Whitcombe and Tombs Limited, 1951).
K-11-8.255	McMeekan, C.P., <i>Growth in the Pig</i> , (Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 1941).
K-11-8.256	Drew, K.R., <i>Advances in Deer Farming</i> , (Wellington, NEW ZEALAND: Editorial Services Ltd, 1978).
K-11-8.257	Cole, D.J.A., W. Haresign (Editors), <i>Recent Developments in Pig Nutrition</i> , (Butterworths, 1985).
K-11-8.258	Cooper, M. McG. R.J. Thomas, <i>Profitable Sheep Farming, Revised Edition</i> , (Farmdale Press Ltd, 1976).
K-11-8.259	Fennessy, P.F., K.R. Drew, <i>Biology of Deer Production</i> , (Wellington, New Zealand: The Royal Society of New Zealand, 1985). Bulletin 22.
K-11-8.260	Clifford, H.J., M.F. McDonald, <i>Beef Cattle Improvement, Through Performance Recording and Selection</i> , (NZ Society of Animal Production, 1972). Occasional Publication No 1.
K-11-8.261	<i>The Breeding Pig and its influence on Profitable Pig Production, Seminar Proceedings, Christchurch and Hamilton, August 1977</i> , (Pfizer, 1977).
K-11-8.262	Broughton, W.S., <i>The needles of the Marram Grass</i> (Dunedin: William Broughton estate, 2019).
K-11-8.263	Mellor, David J., Emily Patterson-Kane and Kevin J. Stafford, <i>The Sciences of Animal Welfare</i> (United Kingdom: Wiley-Blackwell, 2009).
K-11-8.264	Stafford, Kevin J., <i>Cattle Handling Skills</i> , (Wellington, New Zealand: ACC, 1997).
K-11-8.265	Holmes, C.W., G. F. Wilson, D.D.S. MacKenzie, D.S. Flux, I.M. Brookes, A.W.F. Davey, <i>Milk Production from Pasture</i> , (Wellington, New Zealand: Butterworths Agricultural Books, 1987)
K-11-8.266	Williamson, Norm (Editor), <i>The Farmers' veterinary guide, written for farmers</i> [Third edition] (Auckland, New Zealand: Publishing Press Ltd, 1992).
K-11-8.267	MacDonald, M.A., <i>Beef Cattle Production – A series of Lectures</i> , (Massey Agricultural College, 1958)
K-11-8.268	Stafford, Kevin, <i>The Welfare of Dogs, Animal Welfare Volume 4</i> , (Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Springer, 2006).
K-11-8.269	Gee, Erica K. <i>Feeding horses in New Zealand</i> , (NZ Equine Research Foundation, 2012).
K-11-8.270	Mills, A.R., S.F. Herbert and the late W.V.McIntyre with a Foreword by Sir Geoffrey

	Peren, <i>A Practical Guide to Handling Dogs and Stock</i> , (Sydney, Australia : A H and A W Reed, 1964).
K-11-8.271	McMeekan, C.P., I.L. Campbell, M.M. Cooper, P.G. Stevens, A.H. Ward, <i>Principles of Animal Production</i> , (Whitcombe and Tombs Ltd, 1943).
K-11-8.272	Clarke, E.A., R.A. Barton, G.S. Wilson, <i>The Effect of Highly Improved and Topdressed Pastures on the Thrift and Production of Sheep</i> , (Palmerston North, New Zealand: Published jointly by the College and the Department of Scientific Industrial Research).
K-11-8.273	Kenyon, P.R. (Editor), <i>Hogget Performance, Unlocking the Potential</i> , (Beef + Lamb NZ, 2012).
K-11-8.274	Bollard, Alan E., Rolf D. Cremer, <i>Succeeding in the World Economy, New Zealand Outward Direct Investment</i> , (Palmerston North, New Zealand: Dunmore Press Ltd, 1999). Published for the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade and Deloitte, Touche and Tohmatsu.
K-11-8.275	Plowman, Jeffrey, E., Duane P. Harland and Santanu Deb-Choudhury (Eds.), "The hair fibre: Proteins, structure and development". <i>Advances in experimental medicine</i> . Volume 1054 (Singapore: Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd, 2018).
K-11-8.276	Gwynn, Robin D., <i>Huguenot Heritage – The history and contribution of the Huguenots in Britain</i> , (London, English: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1985). Donated by Peter Lineham.
K-11-8.277	Reeve, Karleen et al, <i>On you bike: A case study. Developing a cycling strategy for the Manawatu campus of Massey University</i> (Palmerston North: New Zealand Centre for Planetary Ecology, 2019).
K-11-8.278	Dewe, Philip J., <i>Managing Stress in the Accounting Environment</i> , (NZ Society of Accountants Continuing Education, 1984).
K-11-8.279	Hinchcliff, John (Ed), <i>The Religious Dimension</i> , (Auckland: Rep Prep Ltd, 1976).
K-11-8.280	Shouksmith, George, <i>Intelligence, Creativity and Cognitive Style</i> , (London: B T Batsford Ltd, 1970).
K-11-8.281	Nicholson, Tim, <i>Overcoming the Matthew Effect: Solving Reading Problems Across the Curriculum</i> , (Wellington: NZ Council for Educational Research, 1991).
K-11-8.282	Nicholson, Tim, <i>Reading and Learning in the Junior Secondary School</i> , (Wellington: Department of Education, 1988).
K-11-8.283	Nicholson, Tim, <i>An Anatomy of Reading</i> , (Camberley, Sydney, Australia: Martin Educational, 1982).
K-11-8.284	Nicholson, Tim, <i>Solving Reading Problems Across the Curriculum</i> , (Wellington, New Zealand: Hutcheson, Bowman and Stewart, 1997).
K-11-8.285	Hamilton, Fin, Lin Tozer, Les Armstrong, <i>Financial Accounting – A Professional Foundation</i> , (Southbank, Victoria: Thomson, 2004).
K-11-8.286	<i>Proceedings of the 5th Inter-University French seminar, 1975</i> , (Hamilton, New Zealand: University of Waikato, 1976).
K-11-8.287	Anthony, Glenda, Margaret Walshaw, <i>Effective Pedagogy in Mathematics</i> , (Wellington, New Zealand: Ministry of Education, 2007).
K-11-8.288	Nash, Roy, <i>A Year in Sixth Form</i> , (Palmerston North, New Zealand: ERDC Press, 1997).
K-11-8.289	Openshaw, Roger, <i>Unresolved Struggle – Consensus &amp; Conflict in State Post-primary Education</i> , (Palmerston North, New Zealand: The Dunmore Press Ltd, 1995).
K-11-8.290	Kinross, Nan, Lucy Marsden, Judith Dell Panny, Dawn Sheppard, Linda Simpson, <i>Five Take Flight – Poems and Stories</i> , (Massey Printery, 2019).
K-11-8.291	Jang-Jaccard, Julian, Fuchun Guo (Ed), <i>Information Security and Privacy, 24<sup>th</sup> Australasian Conference, ACISP 2019, Christchurch, New Zealand, July 3-5, 2019 Proceedings</i> , (Switzerland : Springer, 2019).
K-11-8.292	McDonnell, Brian, <i>Fresh Approaches to Film</i> , (Auckland, New Zealand: Addison Wesley Longman New Zealand Ltd, 1998).
K-11-8.293	Mayer, Geoff and Brian McDonnell, <i>Encyclopedia of Film Noir</i> , (Westport, Connecticut, USA : Greenwood Press, 2007).

K-11-8.294-1	Hamilton, W.M., <i>A Survey of the Dairy Industry in New Zealand, (1) Post-war Market Prospects</i> , (Government Printer, 1943). DSIR, extracted from the New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology.
K-11-8.294-2	Hamilton, W.M., <i>A Survey of the Dairy Industry in New Zealand, (2) Technological Advances in Production</i> , (Government Printer, 1943). DSIR, extracted from the New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology.
K-11-8.295	<i>From Farm to Farmer – YFC</i> , (Simon Print, 1946). NZ Federation of Young Farmers' Clubs (Inc) – includes articles by Massey staff: A C Morton, W A Jacques, R A Weber, Dr J S Yeates, M G Hollard, J E Hodgson, F J E Jollie.
K-11-8.296	McKenzie D.F. and J.C. Ross, "A ledger of Charles Ackers. Printer of <i>The London Magazine</i> ", <i>Oxford Bibliographical Society Publications</i> , New Series Vol. XV (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1968).
K-11-8.297	Ross, John C., "Theatricality and revolution politics in <i>The Squire of Alsatia and Bury-Fair</i> ", in Judith Bailey Slagle (Ed.), "Thomas Shadwell reconsider'd: Essays in criticism". <i>Restoration: Studies in English Literary Culture, 1660-1700</i> , Fall 1996, Vol 20(2).
K-11-8.298	Nash, Roy, <i>Schools can't make jobs</i> (Palmerston North: The Dunmore Press, 1983).
K-11-8.299	Bates, Richard, J. (Ed.), <i>Prospects in New Zealand education</i> (Auckland: Hodder and Stoughton, 1970).
K-11-8.300	Snook, Ivan and Colin McGeorge, <i>Current Issues in Education 5: More than Talk, Moral Education in New Zealand</i> , (Wellington: Department of Education, 1978).
K-11-8.301	Burns, Janet (Editor), <i>Technology in the New Zealand Curriculum, Perspectives on Practice</i> , (Palmerston North: The Dunmore Press, 1997).
K-11-8.302	Le Heron, Richard and Michael Roche, <i>Exotic Afforestation and Land Use Policies in New Zealand, 1960-1984</i> , (Christchurch: University of Canterbury, 1984).
K-11-8.303	Stewart, David and Tom Prebble, <i>The Reflective Principal, School Development within a Learning Community</i> , (Palmerston North: ERDC Press, 1993).
K-11-8.304	Codd, John, Richard Harker, Roy Nash (Editors), <i>Political Issues in New Zealand Education</i> , (Palmerston North: The Dunmore Press, 1985).
K-11-8.305	O'Neill, John and Neil Kitson, <i>Effective Curriculum Management, co-ordinating learning in the primary school</i> , (London, UK: Routledge, 1996).
K-11-8.306	Bourke, Roseanna and Jenny Poskitt, <i>Self Assessment in the New Zealand Classroom</i> , (Palmerston North: Massey University, 1997).
K-11-8.307	Comrie, Margie and Judy McGregor (Editors), <i>Whose News?</i> , (Palmerston North: The Dunmore Press, 1992).
K-11-8.308	Davidson, Allan and Peter Lineham, <i>Where the Road Runs Out... Research essays on the ecumenical journey</i> , (Christchurch: Conference of Churches, 2005).
K-11-8.309	Abasa, Susan, Alison Bennett, Louise Pether (Editors), <i>The Money and the Means: Grants Scholarships and Opportunities for Professional Development</i> , (Fitzroy, Victoria, Australian: Art Museums Association of Australia Inc, 1992).
K-11-8.310	Choudhary, M A and C J Baker, <i>Developments in Direct Drilling Techniques</i> , (Auckland: New Zealand Energy Research and Development Committee, University of Auckland, 1985).
K-11-8.311	Tolich, Martin and Carl Davidson, <i>Starting Fieldwork – An Introduction to Qualitative Research in New Zealand</i> , (Melbourne: Oxford University Press, 1999).
K-11-8.312	Houston, Stewart (Editor), <i>Marriage and the Family in New Zealand</i> , (Wellington, NZ: Hicks Smith and Sons Ltd, 1970).
K-11-8.313	Perkins, Harvey C and Grant Cushman (Editors), <i>Time Out? Leisure, Recreation and Tourism in New Zealand and Australia</i> , (Auckland, NZ: Addison Wesley Longman New Zealand Ltd, 1998).
K-11-8.314	Hubbard, Jeremy, Cordelia Thomas, Sally Varnham, <i>Principles of Law for New Zealand Business Students</i> , Fourth Edition (Auckland, NZ: Pearson, 2011).
K-11-8.315	Harrison, Craig, <i>The Quiet Earth</i> , (Auckland, NZ: Hodder and Stoughton, 1981).
K-11-8.316	Brooks, Ann, <i>Academic Women</i> , (Buckingham, UK: Open University Press, 1997).
K-11-8.317	Clairborne, Lise Bird, Wendy Drewery, <i>Human Development – Family, Place,</i>

	<i>Culture</i> , (Australia: McGraw-Hill, 2010).
K-11-8.318	Collins, Chris (Editor), <i>Sport in New Zealand Society</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: The Dunmore Printing Company Ltd, 2000).
K-11-8.319	Bell, Claudia (Editor), <i>Sociology of Everyday Life in New Zealand</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: The Dunmore Printing Company Ltd, 2001).
K-11-8.320	McMaster, Ken, Peter Swain, <i>A Private Affair? Stopping men's violence to women</i> , (Wellington, NZ: Government Printing Office, 1989).
K-11-8.321	Naylor, Michael, <i>Risk Management and Insurance in New Zealand</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Thomson/Dunmore Press, 2005).
K-11-8.322	Kroenke, David and Tony Hooper, <i>Using MIS</i> , (Auckland, New Zealand: Pearson New Zealand Ltd, 2011).
K-11-8.323	Whitney, Eleanor, Sharon Rady Rolfes, Tim Crowe, David Cameron-Smith, Adam Walsh, <i>Understanding Nutrition</i> , (Australia: Cengage Learning, 2014).
K-11-8.324	Coad, Jane with Melvyn Dunstall, <i>Anatomy and Physiology for Midwives</i> , Second Edition (Hungary: Churchill Livingstone, 2008).
K-11-8.325	Apperley, M D, D A D Parry and others, <i>Image Analysis – A Report on the current requirements of the Palmerston North Research Community</i> , (Palmerston North, New Zealand: 1985).
K-11-8.326	Galloway, Rod, <i>Study Trip in Music Education 19 March - 12 April 1993</i> , (1993). Trip was funded by Woolf Fisher Fellowship. Shortly after the trip Rod Galloway was appointed Adviser to Schools in Music Education, Palmerston North College of Education.
K-11-8.327	McGregor, Judy, <i>Crime News as Prime News in New Zealand's Metropolitan Press</i> , (Auckland, NZ: Legal Research Foundation, 1993). Publication No 36.
K-11-8.328-1	Saunders, B G R (Editor), <i>Landscapes of New Zealand: 1. Intensive Grassland Farming</i> , by Bryant J Allen, (Wellington, NZ: Hicks Smith and Sons Ltd, 1970).
K-11-8.328-2	Saunders, B G R (Editor), <i>Landscapes of New Zealand: 2. Hawke's Bay</i> , by Russell D Thompson, (Wellington, NZ: Hicks Smith and Sons Ltd, 1970).
K-11-8.328-3	Saunders, B G R (Editor), <i>Landscapes of New Zealand: 3. The Volcanic Plateau-Bay of Plenty</i> , by A D Trlin, (Wellington, NZ: Hicks Smith and Sons Ltd, 1970).
K-11-8.328-4	Saunders, B G R (Editor), <i>Landscapes of New Zealand: 4. Westland</i> , by Richard G Heerdegen, (Wellington, NZ: Hicks Smith and Sons Ltd, 1970).
K-11-8.328-5	Saunders, B G R (Editor), <i>Landscapes of New Zealand: 5. Aspects of New Zealand Landscapes</i> , by B G R Saunders, (Wellington, NZ: Hicks Smith and Sons Ltd, 1971).
K-11-8.328-6	Saunders, B G R (Editor), <i>Landscapes of New Zealand: 6. The Canterbury Plains</i> , by Lilian Griffin, (Wellington, NZ: Hicks Smith and Sons Ltd, 1971).
K-11-8.328-7	Saunders, B G R (Editor), <i>Landscapes of New Zealand: 7. Urban Landscapes</i> , by B G R Saunders, (Wellington, NZ: Hicks Smith and Sons Ltd, 1971).
K-11-8.329	Saunders, B G R (Editor), <i>Introducing North America: 4. Industrial North America</i> , by R Le Heron, (Wellington, NZ: Hicks Smith and Sons Ltd, 1972).
K-11-8.330	Walsh, A C, <i>More and More Maoris</i> , (Christchurch, NZ: Whitcombe and Tombs, 1973).
K-11-8.331	Walsh, A C, <i>You and Your Supervisor, Institutional Responsibilities and the Student-Supervisor Relationship</i> , Development Studies Research Toolkit Series No 1, (Suva, Fiji: Development Studies School of Social and Economic Studies, The University of the South Pacific, 1994).
K-11-8.332	Walsh, A C, <i>Fiji: An Encyclopaedic Atlas</i> , (Suva, Fiji: The University of the South Pacific, 2006).
K-11-8.333	Thomson, Keith W, <i>A Guide to Art Galleries and Museums in New Zealand</i> , (Auckland NZ: Reed, 1991).
K-11-8.334	Elsmore, Bronwyn, <i>ReligioNZ, A Guide to Religions in New Zealand</i> , (Auckland, NZ: Reed Publishing (NZ) Ltd, 2005).
K-11-8.335	Shouksmith, George, <i>Stress and life in New Zealand</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Dunmore Press, 1985).
K-11-8.336	McGregor, Judy and Margie Comrie (Ed), <i>What's News? Reclaiming Journalism in</i>

	<i>New Zealand</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Dunmore Press, 2002).
K-11-8.337	Webster, Alan C, Paul E Perry, <i>The Religious Factor in New Zealand Society</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Alpha Publications, 1989).
K-11-8.338	Hannis, Grant (Ed), <i>Intro, A beginner's guide to journalism in 21st-century Aotearoa/New Zealand</i> , (Lower Hutt, NZ: The New Zealand Journalists Training Organisation, 2014).
K-11-8.339	O'Rourke, Brian and John Clough, <i>Early Childhood in New Zealand</i> , (Auckland, NZ: Heinemann Education Books (NZ) Ltd, 1978).
K-11-8.340	Eastham, Scott, <i>EyeOpeners, A Little Something to Think About</i> , (Wellington, NZ: Horizons Press, 1999).
K-11-8.341	Colless, Brian and Peter Donovan (Ed), <i>Religion in New Zealand Society</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Dunmore Press, 1980).
K-11-8.342	Association for the Study of Childhood, <i>The Adolescent in New Zealand</i> , (Wellington, NZ: New Zealand University Press, 1971).
K-11-8.343	Nichol, Christopher and James Veitch (Ed), <i>Religion in New Zealand</i> , (Wellington, NZ: Tertiary Christian Studies Programme of the combined chaplaincies and the Religious Studies Dept. at Victoria University, 1980).
K-11-8.344	Lineham, Peter J, <i>Bible and Society, A Sesquicentennial History of the Bible Society in New Zealand</i> , (Wellington, NZ: The Society and Daphne Brasell Associates Press, 1996).
K-11-8.345	Thomson, Allan (Ed), <i>What I Believe</i> , (Wellington, NZ: GP Publications, 1993). Includes piece by Lauris Edmond.
K-11-8.346	Boston, Jonathan, John Martin, June Pallot, Pat Walsh, <i>Reshaping the State, New Zealand's Bureaucratic Revolution</i> , (Auckland, NZ: Oxford University Press, 1991).
K-11-8.347	Snook, Ivan, <i>The Ethical Teacher</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Dunmore Press, 2003).
K-11-8.348	Donovan, Peter (Ed), <i>Religions of New Zealanders</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Dunmore Press, 1996) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition.
K-11-8.349	Drummond, Wilhelmina and Josephine Bowler, <i>New Zealand Adolescents, Relationships and Risk-taking</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Baguio Central University Graduate School, 1998).
K-11-8.350	Ryan, Allanah, Jenny Carryer, Lesley Patterson, <i>Healthy Concerns, Sociology for New Zealand Nursing and Midwifery Students</i> , (Auckland, NZ: Pearson/Prentice Hall, 2003).
K-11-8.351	Webster, Alan and Paul Perry, <i>Can New Zealand Rise to the Competitive Productivity Challenge? From the November 1989 New Zealand study of values</i> (Palmerston North, NZ: Alpha Publications, 1991).
K-11-8.352	Scott, Guy, Jeremy Hubbard and Helen Scott, <i>Ethics in Health Economics</i> , paper presented at the Wellington Health Economists Group meeting, 18 November 1993.
K-11-8.353	Scott, Guy and Helen Scott, <i>Economic Evaluation Applied to Health Policy</i> , paper presented at the Public Health Association of New Zealand National Conference, Politics of Health, 18-21 May 1993, Victoria University, Wellington.
K-11-8.354	Fletcher-Flinn, Claire M and Gus M Haberman, <i>Cognition and Language: Perspectives from New Zealand</i> , (Australia: Australian Academic Press, 2006).
K-11-8.355	Cameron, Alan and Claire Massey, <i>Small and medium-sized enterprises : a New Zealand perspective</i> , (Auckland, NZ: Longman, 1999).
K-11-8.356	Perry, Martin, <i>Business clusters: an international perspective</i> , (New York: Routledge, 2005).
K-11-8.357	Bell, Claudia (editor), <i>Community issues in New Zealand</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Dunmore Press, 1997).
K-11-8.358	Peart, John A and John P Fahey, <i>Making School Grounds more Attractive</i> , (Circa 1957).
K-11-8.359	Thompson, G Brian, William E Tunmer, Tom Nicholson, <i>Reading Acquisition Processes</i> , (Great Britain: Multilingual Matters Ltd, 1993).
K-11-8.360	Fraser, Deborah, Roger Moltzen, Ken Ryba (Editors), <i>Learners with Special Needs in Aotearoa/New Zealand</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Dunmore Press, 1995).

K-11-8.361	Hermansson, Gary, <i>Eclectic Counselling, Working with an Integrated Model</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Inside-Out Books, 1994).
K-11-8.362	Perkins, Harvey C and Grant Cushman (Editors), <i>Leisure, Recreation and Tourism</i> , (Auckland, NZ: Longman Paul, 1993).
K-11-8.363	Hall, C Michael and Stephen J Page, <i>Tourism in the Pacific, Issues and Cases</i> , (UK: International Thomson Business Press, 1996).
K-11-8.364	Shirley, Ian, Brian Easton, Celia Briar, Srikanta Chatterjee, <i>Unemployment in New Zealand</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Dunmore Press, 1990).
K-11-8.365	Collins, Chris and Steve Jackson, <i>Sport in Aotearoa/New Zealand Society</i> , Second Edition, (NZ: Thomson, 2007).
K-11-8.366	Cleland, A C and M D Earle, <i>Energy Use in the Wine and Distilled Spirits Industry</i> , (Auckland, NZ: New Zealand Energy Research and Development Committee, 1980).
K-11-8.367	Manawatu District Employment and Training Advisory Committee, <i>...In Different Directions, Young People, Education and Employment in Palmerston North</i> , (1985).
K-11-8.368	McGregor, Judy, Murna Thomson and Philip Dewe, <i>Women in Management Series, Paper No 19, Women in Management in New Zealand: A Benchmark Survey</i> , (Australia: University of Western Sydney, Nepean, 1994).
K-11-8.369	Khaled, M, M D Adams and M Pickford, <i>Working Paper 10/95, Estimates of Scale and Scope economies in the New Zealand Life Insurance Industry</i> , (Wellington, NZ: Graduate School of Business and Government Management, Victoria University of Wellington, 1995).
K-11-8.370	Moloney, Pat and Kerry Taylor, <i>On the Left, Essays on Socialism in New Zealand</i> , (Dunedin, NZ: University of Otago Press, 2002).
K-11-8.371	Le Heron, Richard and Eric Pawson (Editors), <i>Changing Places, New Zealand in the Nineties</i> , (Auckland, NZ: Longman Paul, 1990).
K-11-8.372	Moughan, Paul J and Paula McCool, <i>Floreat Scientia, Celebrating New Zealand's Agrifood Innovation</i> , (Auckland, NZ: Wairau Press, 2011)
K-11-8.373	Sayers, Janet and Marianne Tremaine (Editors), <i>The Vision and the Reality, Equal Employment Opportunities in the New Zealand Workplace</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Dunmore Press, 1994).
K-11-8.374	O'Brien, Mike and Chris Wilkes, <i>The Tragedy of the Market</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Dunmore Press, 1993).
K-11-8.375	Korndorffer, Wanda (Editor), <i>Transition, Perspectives on School-to-Work in New Zealand</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Dunmore Press, 1987).
K-11-8.376	Clark, Michael S and Alan Williams, <i>New Zealand's Future in the Global Environment? A Case Study of a Nation in Transition</i> , (Wellington, NZ: New Zealand Employers Federation, 1995).
K-11-8.377	Wallace, L Tim and Ralph Lattimore (Editors), <i>Rural New Zealand – what next?</i> , (Canterbury, NZ: Agribusiness and Economics Research Unit, Lincoln College, 1987).
K-11-8.378	Spicer, John, Andrew Trlin, Jo Ann Walton (Editors), <i>Social Dimensions of Health and Disease, New Zealand Perspectives</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Dunmore Press, 1994).
K-11-8.379	Chatterjee, Srikanta, Peter Conway, Paul Dalziel, Chris Eichbaum, Peter Harris, Bryan Philpott, Richard Shaw, Joseph Stiglitz, <i>The New Politics: A Third Way for New Zealand</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Dunmore Press, 1999).
K-11-8.380-Ed3	Birks, Stuart and Srikanta Chatterjee (Editors), <i>The New Zealand Economy, Issues and Policies</i> , 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, (Palmerston North, NZ: Dunmore Press, 1997).
K-11-8.380-Ed4	Birks, Stuart and Srikanta Chatterjee (Editors), <i>The New Zealand Economy, Issues and Policies</i> , 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, (Palmerston North, NZ: Dunmore Press, 2001).
K-11-8.381	Pickford, Michael, <i>The Economics of Markets, A New Zealand Perspective</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Dunmore Press, 1995).
K-11-8.382	Harper, Glyn, <i>Massacre at Passchendaele, The New Zealand Story</i> , (China: HarperCollins, 2000).
K-11-8.383	Shaw, Richard and Chris Eichbaum, <i>Public Policy in New Zealand - Institutions, processes and outcomes</i> , (Auckland, NZ: Pearson Education, 2005).
K-11-8.384	Evans, Ian M, Julia J Rucklidge and Michael O-Driscoll (Editors), <i>Professional</i>

	<i>Practice of Psychology in Aotearoa New Zealand</i> , (Wellington, New Zealand: The New Zealand Psychological Society Inc, 2007).
K-11-8.385	Davidson, Carl and Martin Tolich (Editors), <i>Social Science Research in New Zealand</i> , (Auckland, NZ: Pearson Education New Zealand, 1999)
K-11-8.386	Webster, Alan, <i>Spiral of Values – The flow from survival values to global consciousness in New Zealand</i> , (Hawera, NZ: Alpha Publications 2001).
K-11-8.387	Beatson, Peter, <i>The Disability Revolution in New Zealand – A Social Map</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Massey University, 2000).



### K-11-9 Local History and Interest

Note: Publications about campus locales.

Reference Number:	Description:
K-11-9.1	Allwright, G., <i>A brief introduction to the Maori colonisation of Manawatu</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Printed by D. Rabone, 1958).
K-11-9.2	Barraud and Abraham Limited, <i>Merchant memories: the short history of a Manawatu merchant in a century of service, 1882-1982</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, 1983).
K-11-9.3	Bates Arthur P. and Phil Thomsen (Editors), <i>Whanganui River memories: being a selection of true stories from the Whanganui River area from the archives of The Friends of the Whanganui River</i> (Auckland N.Z.: Heritage Press; Palmerston North N.Z.: Distributed by Dunmore Press, 1999).
K-11-9.4	Beames, Margaret, <i>Turitea water supply</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Palmerston North City Council, c.1991). (2 copies).
K-11-9.5	Billens, Robert H. and H. Leslie Verry (Compilers), <i>From swamp to city: official souvenir 1887-1937: commemorating the diamond jubilee of the city</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: K. and B. Print, 1937).
K-11-9.6	Bradfield, A. G. S., <i>Forgotten days: pioneering experiences of the early citizens of Palmerston North and settlers of the Manawatu</i> (Levin, N.Z.: Author, 1956).
K-11-9.7	Bradfield, A. G. S., <i>The precious years: further stories of the pioneering days of Palmerston North and districts in the Manawatu</i> (Levin, N.Z.: Kerslake, Billens and Humphrey, 1962).
K-11-9.8	Bradshaw, Robert, <i>Palmerston North and surrounds: a century in photographs</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, c.1999).
K-11-9.9	Brophy, Jenny, <i>Manawatu Youth Orchestra: a history, 1961-1986</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Manawatu Youth Orchestra, 1988).
K-11-9.10	Buick, Thomas Lindsay, <i>Old Manawatu: or, The wild days of the west</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Buick and Young Printers, 1903).
K-11-9.11	Buick, Thomas Lindsay, <i>Old Manawatu: or, The wild days of the west</i> (Christchurch, N.Z.: Capper Press, 1975).
K-11-9.12	Burr, Val A., <i>Mosquitoes and sawdust: a history of Scandinavians in early Palmerston North and surrounding districts</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Scandinavian Club of Manawatu, 1995).
K-11-9.13	Burr, Val A., <i>A time of transition: Whakarongo School and district twelve decades on</i> (Whakarongo, N.Z.: Whakarongo School and District 120th Jubilee Committee, 1999).
K-11-9.14	Clevely, J. W., <i>Manarua memoirs: a short history of the Manawatu-Oroua Electric Power Board, 1920-1972</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Manawatu-Oroua Electric Power Board, c.1973).
K-11-9.15	Clevely, R. E., <i>1887-1987: the Bunnythorpe Wesleyan-Methodist Church: a centennial survey</i> (Bunnythorpe, N.Z.: Author, 1987). [Palmerston North, N.Z.: Simon Print].
K-11-9.16	Clevely, R. E., <i>Bunnythorpe and district: 1872-1952</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: A.H. Reed, 1953).
K-11-9.17	College Street School, <i>1893-1993, College Street School, Palmerston North: souvenir of centenary celebrations, October 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 1993</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, 1993).
K-11-9.18	Croad, Peter and Bill Dorreen (Collators), <i>The Fitzherbert bridges, 1877-1987, Palmerston North</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Rotary Club of Terrace End, 1986).
K-11-9.19	Dalefield, Sylvia Lydia, <i>Memories of the Manawatu: early days in and around Palmerston North</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, 1992).
K-11-9.20	Davies, Valerie, <i>The way we were. Manawatu/Wairarapa</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Moa Beckett, 1994).
K-11-9.21	Davis, Douglas Arthur and R.E. Clevely, <i>The Manchester Block, 1874-1974: a</i>

	<i>centennial history of the Oroua County and the Feilding Borough</i> (Feilding, N.Z.: Feilding Borough Council; Oroua County Council, 1981).
K-11-9.22	Dent, Reverend George W. (Editor), <i>A short history of the parochial district of All Saints Palmerston North, New Zealand</i> (London: J.M. Dent and Sons, 1928).
K-11-9.23	Devonport, J. S., <i>Manarua memoirs. Part II, a short history of the Manawatu-Oroua Electric Power Board, 1973-1986</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Manawatu-Oroua Electric Power Board, c.1987).
K-11-9.24	Dreaver, Anthony John, <i>Horowhenua County and its people: a centennial history</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Dunmore Press, 1984).
K-11-9.25	Dreaver, Anthony John, <i>Levin: the making of a town</i> (Levin, N.Z.: Horowhenua District Council, 2006).
K-11-9.26	Ellis, Bill, <i>I remember that: Browns Bay to Albany</i> (Torbay, N.Z.: Author, 2006).
K-11-9.27	Goldsack, S. Keith (Editor), <i>With standards high: highlights of the history of the Palmerston North Corps</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Salvation Army, c.1984).
K-11-9.28	Hamer, David and Roberta Nicholls (Editors), <i>The Making of Wellington, 1800-1914</i> (Wellington N.Z.: Victoria University Press, 1990).
K-11-9.29	Hamilton, Bruce G., <i>Palmerston North Boys' High School, 1902-2001</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Palmerston North Boys' High School, 2001).
K-11-9.30	Hancock, Mervyn, <i>The first sixteen members of Parliament for Palmerston North, 1871-2005</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: M.W. Hancock in association with the Manawatu Workers' Educational Association [WEA], 2005). (2 copies).
K-11-9.31	Harris, Rosemary, Margaret Tate and Pat Scrivens, <i>Historic places in Palmerston North: a description of places listed on the Register of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust Pouhere Taonga</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Manawatu Branch of the Historic Places Trust Pouhere Taonga, 2007).
K-11-9.32	Harvey, John and Mark Mitchell, <i>Manawatu</i> (Levin, N.Z.: Peter J. Stewart, 1985).
K-11-9.33	Hodgson, Terence E. R., <i>Charles Tilleard Natusch: a folio of houses</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Eastgate, 1979).
K-11-9.34	Holcroft, M. H., <i>The line of the road: a history of Manawatu County, 1876-1976</i> (Dunedin, N.Z.: John McIndoe Limited, 1977). (2 copies).
K-11-9.35	Jekyll, Gertrude and Lawrence Weaver, <i>Gardens for small country houses</i> [Fifth edition] (London: Country Life, 1924). [Note: This book was the property of Mrs Ethel Russell (owner of Wharerata) and later her daughter Beatrix. The book was most likely used during the design of the garden of Wharerata and a place marker of Mrs Russell's can be seen on page xxiv. That particular page shows garden features similar to those now found in the Wharerata gardens.]
K-11-9.36	Joblin, Dorothea, <i>Behold the plains: The story of the old houses of Massey</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Longman Paul, 1970).
K-11-9.37	Lundy, Jim, <i>Nine thousand bricks a day: the Hoffman Kiln and the Brickworks of Palmerston North</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Manawatu Branch of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust, with the Higgins Charitable Trust, 2005).
K-11-9.38	Marton Jaycee Incorporated, <i>A History of Marton and its people, 1849-1879-1954</i> (Wanganui, N.Z.: Wanganui Chronicle, c.1954).
K-11-9.39	Mather, Brian, <i>Lecture notes on a number of topics relating to the history of Palmerston North, New Zealand</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Palmerston North Historical Society Incorporated, 2006). [Downloaded from Palmerston North Library website, 2013].
K-11-9.40	Matheson, Ian Roderick, <i>Council and community: 125 years of local government in Palmerston North 1877-2002</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Palmerston North City Library, 2003).
K-11-9.41	McKenzie, Mina Louise, <i>Totaranui: pioneer cottage at the Manawatu Museum</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Manawatu Museum, 1975).
K-11-9.42	McLennan, Vera Lydia Burr (Compiler), <i>From Stoney Creek to Whakarongo: a district history to 1977 (incorporating Kelvin Grove)</i> (Whakarongo N.Z.: Whakarongo

	Centennial Committee, 1978).
K-11-9.43	McLennan-Boman, Vera L., <i>Glimpses into early Manawatu, 1840-1930: the saga of Amos and Lydia Burr, their family and the people they knew</i> (Waikanae, N.Z.: Heritage Press, 1985).
K-11-9.44	Mildon, Richard G., <i>Kairanga: more than one hundred years</i> (Waikanae, N.Z.: Heritage Press, 1989).
K-11-9.45	Milson School, <i>75 years of memories, 1928-2003</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, 2003).
K-11-9.46	Monro, John Stuart, Citizens and city scenes: <i>Palmerstonians in caricature</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Keeling and Mundy, 1955).
K-11-9.47	Munro, Jessie, <i>The story of Suzanne Aubert</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Auckland University Press with Bridget Williams Books, 1996).
K-11-9.48	Murray, John, <i>Palmerston North High School: historical survey, 1902-1951</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: H.L. Young, 1952).
K-11-9.49	Nixon, Mervyn Austin, <i>A bibliography of the Manawatu: prepared at the Palmerston North Public Library</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Palmerston North Public Library, 1979).
K-11-9.50	O'Neill, Garry, <i>Hokowhitu: the story of settlement and development</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Palmerston North Historical Society, 2012).
K-11-9.51	Palmerston North City Council, <i>Welcome to Palmerston North</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, c.1986).
K-11-9.52	Palmerston North City Planning Department, <i>Palmerston North houses, 1880 - present day: a photographic publication</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, 1986).
K-11-9.53	Palmerston North Public Relations Organisation, <i>Palmerston North</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, in conjunction with the Palmerston North Centennial Association, 1971). (2 copies).
K-11-9.54	Parnell, Jim (compiler), <i>In the wake of the riverboats: tales told by Whanganui riverboat pioneers Joshua Harris and his sons</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Author, 2005).
K-11-9.55	Petersen, George Conrad, <i>Palmerston North: a centennial history, with an introduction on landforms in the Manawatu by Norman Whatman</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Reed, 1973).
K-11-9.56	Petersen, George Conrad, <i>The pioneering days of Palmerston North</i> (Levin N.Z.: Printed by Kerslake, Billens and Humphrey, 1952).
K-11-9.57	Pilkington, Dorothy and Penny Robinson, <i>Manawatu and Wanganui</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Whitcoulls, 2002).
K-11-9.58	Pilkington, Dorothy (Compiler), <i>Palmerston North: city heritage trail</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Palmerston North City Council, 2008).
K-11-9.59	Pollard, Jane, <i>A mingled yarn: the Seifert family and flaxmilling in New Zealand</i> (Bowral, New South Wales: Author, 2004).
K-11-9.60	Scandinavian Club of Manawatu (Editor), <i>Early Manawatu Scandinavians</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, 1990).
K-11-9.61	Scandinavian Club of Manawatu (Editor), <i>Early Manawatu Scandinavians</i> [Revised edition] (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Author, 1999).
K-11-9.62	Shaw, Peter, <i>Pride of place: a history of the Fletcher Construction Company</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Fletcher Construction Company Ltd, 2009). [Includes detail of Massey Agricultural College and Massey University buildings construction].
K-11-9.63	Shone, Gerald, <i>U-boat in New Zealand waters: U 862's war patrol off Gisborne and Napier in 1945</i> (Auckland, N.Z.: Pahiatua Publications, 2016).
K-11-9.64	Smart, Maxwell J.G. and Arthur P. Bates, <i>The Wanganui story</i> [2 <sup>nd</sup> edition] (Wanganui, N.Z., Wanganui Newspapers, 1973).
K-11-9.65	Smith, Valerie, <i>Saga in sepia: the Shailer collection in the Palmerston North Public Library</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Dunmore Press, 1979).
K-11-9.66	Tate, Margaret and Brian Mather (Compilers), <i>The Land unfolds: stories of Manawatu and Horowhenua: a resource for language and social studies</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z., Palmerston North College of Education? c.1994).
K-11-9.67	Ward, Louis Ernest, (Compiler), <i>Early Wellington</i> (Auckland, N.Z., Whitcombe and

	Tombs, 1928). [prefaced by Sir Robert Stout].
K-11-9.68	Ward, Louis Ernest, (Compiler), <i>Early Wellington</i> [Reprint]. (Christchurch, New Zealand: Capper Press, 1975). [prefaced by Sir Robert Stout].
K-11-9.69	Whitmore, Michelle, <i>Nga Tawa: a centennial history</i> (Waikanae N.Z.: Heritage Press, 1991).
K-11-9.70	Wright, Eileen Revere and Edith Doretta Woodhouse, <i>Colonial homes of Palmerston North</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Reed, 1975).
K-11-9.71	Hancock, Merv, <i>Five lectures. The first six Members of Parliament (M.P.) for Palmerston North, 1890-1949</i> (Palmerston North: Merv Hancock, in association with the W.E.A. Manawatu, May 2001).
K-11-9.72	Mannering, Rose, <i>100 harvests. A history of fruitgrowing in Hawke's Bay</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: PSL Press, 1999).
K-11-9.73	McLauchlan, Gordon, <i>The farming of New Zealand</i> (Auckland: Australia and New Zealand Book Co Pty Ltd, 1981).
K-11-9.74	Fowler, Michael, <i>Buildings of New Zealanders</i> (Auckland: Lansdowne Press, 1984).
K-11-9.75	Palmerston North Jaycee, Incorporated, <i>Palmerston North 75th Anniversary. Schedule of events. March 15th to 22nd, 1952</i> (Palmerston North: Palmerston North Jaycee, Incorporated, 1952).
K-11-9.76	Public Relations Office, <i>Presenting Manawatu 1966</i> (Palmerston North: Public Relations Office, 1966).
K-11-9.77	Mills, Val, <i>Postcards of Palmerston North, 1900-1960</i> (Self-published, Val Mills: Palmerston North, 2018) [Contains a few images of postcards of Massey Agricultural College.]
K-11-9.78	Harris, Alison and Robert Stevenson, <i>Once there were green fields. The story of Albany</i> (Albany, Auckland: Publishing Press, 2002).
K-11-9.79	Hancock, Mervyn, <i>James Alfred Nash, 1871-1952, Businessman and politician, Mayor and Member of Parliament of this City</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: M.W. Hancock in association with the Manawatu Workers' Educational Association [WEA], 2005). Notes from a talk given by Jim Lundy in the WEA Series arranged by Merv Hancock, April 2001.

## K-11-10 Conference Proceedings

Note: The published and unpublished proceedings of conferences held at Massey University and/or conferences organised by Massey University.

Reference Number:	Description:
K-11-10.1	Armstrong, Nicola, Celia Briar and Keren Brooking (Editors), "Women and work: directions and strategies for the 1990s": Conference proceedings (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Department of Sociology, Massey University, 1992).
K-11-10.2	Asia-Pacific Congress on Occupational Health and Safety: Volume 1 congress papers for "Health, safety and productivity; Partners in progress towards 2000: Asia-Pacific congress on occupational health and safety". Conference held 17-20 November 1986. (Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey University, 1986).
K-11-10.3	Asia-Pacific Congress on Occupational Health and Safety: Volume 2 congress papers for "Health, safety and productivity; Partners in progress towards 2000: Asia-Pacific congress on occupational health and safety". Conference held 17-20 November 1986 (Palmerston North, N.Z., Massey University, 1986).
K-11-10.4	The Australian Pattern Recognition Society (APRS) and the New Zealand Computer Society, "DICTA'97 and IVCNZ'97, Theme, new dimensions in imaging: proceedings of the first joint Australia and New Zealand biennial conference on digital image and vision computing - techniques and applications". Conference held 10-12 December 1997, Massey University, Albany Campus, Albany, Auckland, New Zealand. (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Department of Production Technology, Massey University,

	1997).
K-11-10.5	Australian Conference Science and Theology in Action: Massey University, 14-17 August 1986, Abstracts of Papers (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 1986).
K-11-10.6	Australian Society for the Study of Animal Behaviour, ASSAB '86: Conference Programme and Abstracts. 13 <sup>th</sup> Annual Conference held at Massey University Palmerston North, 28-31 January 1986 (Palmerston North, N.Z. The Conference, 1986).
K-11-10.7	Baker, Michael (Editor), "Proceedings of International Conference: Energy Conservation in Crop Production, August 1977, Massey University" (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Departments of Agronomy and University Extension, Massey University, 1978).
K-11-10.8	Blair, Hugh T. and Stuart N. McCutcheon (Editors), "Proceedings of a symposium on animal breeding and genetics held in honour of the 70th birthday of Emeritus Professor A.L. Rae". Sponsored by the Department of Animal Science, Massey University and the New Zealand Animal Breeding Trust. Held at the Palmerston North Convention Centre, Palmerston North, New Zealand, 12-13 August, 1993.
K-11-10.9	Drummond, D.C., C.J. Baker, and R.C.W. Zander (Editors), "Proceedings of the Farm Machinery and Engineering Conference". Held on 15-16 May 1973, University Extension and Agronomy Departments, Massey University.
K-11-10.10	New Zealand Federation of Social Studies Associations, "Social Studies on Broadway". Proceedings of the 1999 FSSA Conference held in Palmerston North 19-22 September 1999 (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Manawatu Social Studies Association, 2000).
K-11-10.11	Fraser, Deborah and Roger Openshaw (Editors), "Informing our practice, special volume." Selected articles from the Teacher Education Forum of Aotearoa New Zealand (TEFANZ) 2002 Conference held at Massey University Campus and the Duxton Hotel, Wellington, 28 – 31 August (Palmerston North N.Z.: Kanuka Grove Press, 2003).
K-11-10.12	Image and Vision Computing New Zealand (IVCNZ 94). Proceedings of the second New Zealand Conference on Image Vision and Computing. Conference held at Massey University, Palmerston North 16-17 August 1994. (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University Department of Production Technology, 1994).
K-11-10.13	Image and Vision Computing New Zealand (IVCNZ 2003). Bailey, Donald G. (Editor). Conference papers. Conference held at Massey University, Palmerston North 26-28 November 2003 (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Institute of Information Sciences and Technology, c.2003).
K-11-10.14	International Conference on Alternative Waste Treatment Systems, "Abstracts." From the conference held 26-27 May 1988 at Massey University, Palmerston North (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, Department of Biotechnology, 1988).
K-11-10.15	International Conference on Fibrous Proteins: Scientific, Industrial and Medical Aspects. Book of Abstracts. Conference held at Massey University, Palmerston North 12-16 February 1979 (Palmerston North, N.Z.: The Organizing Committee, 1978).
K-11-10.16	International Conference on Fibrous Proteins: Scientific, Industrial and Medical Aspects. Conference Programmes. Conference held at Massey University, Palmerston North 12-16 February 1979 (Palmerston North, N.Z.: The Organizing Committee, 1978).
K-11-10.17	MacGillivray, P.A. (Editor), "Proceedings of the maize seminar". Seminar held at Palmerston North, 28 July 1976 (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University and Federated Farmers of New Zealand [Manawatu Provincial District], 1976).
K-11-10.18	McFarlane P.N. (Editor), "Waste Stabilization Ponds". Proceedings of the 15th New Zealand Biotechnology Conference held 26-27 May 1983, jointly sponsored by the New Zealand Committee for Water Pollution Research and Control and the Biotechnology Department, Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University Biotechnology Department, 1983).
K-11-10.19	Mason, I.G. (Editor), "Tertiary treatment options for dairyshed and piggery

	wastewaters". Proceedings of a seminar held at Massey University, 20 June 1996. (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Department of Agricultural Engineering, Massey University, 1996).
K-11-10.20	Massey University, The Vice-Chancellor's Symposium 2003. "The first year experience". Book of readings (Symposium held at Massey University, N.Z., November 2003).
K-11-10.21	Massey University, The Vice-Chancellor's Symposium 2005. "Extramural education: The way forward". Book of readings (Symposium held at Massey University, N.Z., November 2005).
K-11-10.22	Massey University, Women's Studies Programme, "Feminism/Postmodernism/Postfeminism". (Conference held at Massey University, Palmerston North, N.Z., 17-19 November 1995).
K-11-10.23	National Electronics Conference Organising Committee, "NELCON 91". Proceedings of the 28 <sup>th</sup> National Electronics Conference held at Massey University, August 18-21 1991 (Palmerston North, N.Z.: The Author, 1991). (2 copies).
K-11-10.24	Neale, G.J. (Editor), "Transactions of joint meeting of Commissions IV & V, International Society of Soil Science". Held at Massey University College of Manawatu, Palmerston North, New Zealand, 13-22 November 1962. (Palmerston North, N.Z.: International Soil Conference, 1962). (2 copies).
K-11-10.25	New Zealand Council for Educational Research, "Proceedings of the first Research into Educational Policy Conference, NZCER, 17-19 August 1988" [edited by Cathy Wylie] (Wellington, N.Z.: New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 1988).
K-11-10.26	New Zealand Geographical Society, "Proceedings of the Third New Zealand Geography Conference". Held in Palmerston North, N.Z., August 1961. <i>Conference Series 3</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: The Manawatu Sub-Branch of the Society, 1962).
K-11-10.27	New Zealand Geographical Society, "Proceedings of the International Geographical Union Regional Conference and Eighth NZ Geography Conference". Held in Palmerston North, N.Z., December 1974. <i>Conference Series 8</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: The Society, 1975).
K-11-10.28	New Zealand Geographical Society, "Proceedings of the fourteenth New Zealand Geography Conference and fifty-sixth ANZAAS Congress, Geographical Sciences". Held in Palmerston North, January 1987. <i>Conference Series 14</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: The Society, 1987).
K-11-10.29	The New Zealand Milk Board (Publisher), "Proceedings of the Market Milk 'Week' Conference (Wellington, N. Z., Publisher, 1955-1980). [Title changed to "Proceedings of the (year) Market Milk Conference 1971-1980].
K-11-10.30	New Zealand Sports Turf Convention. "Proceedings". 1(1980) (3 copies), 2(1982) (3 copies), 3 (1985), 4 (1990), 5(1994) (2 copies), 6(1998). (Palmerston North, N.Z.: The Convention, 1980-1998).
K-11-10.31	Paewai, Shelley and Gordon Suddaby (Eds.), "Towards understanding the interdependence of research and teaching". Occasional Papers from the Vice-Chancellor's Symposium on the Research Teaching Nexus (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 2001).
K-11-10.32	Pybus, Marion (Compiler), "Fourth International Congress on Women's Health Issues. New Zealand Papers". Congress held at Massey University, Palmerston North, 15-17 November 1990. (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 1991).
K-11-10.33	Pybus, Marion (Compiler), "Nursing theory and primary health care". Papers from 1990 international conference, hosted by Department of Nursing Studies, Massey University (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 1991).
K-11-10.34	Blair, H.T. (Ed.), "Coloured sheep and their products". Papers presented at the World Congress held at Lincoln College and Massey University, New Zealand, 20-31 January 1984 (The New Zealand Black and Coloured Sheep Breeders Association, 1984).
K-11-10.35	Teekman, Bart, Paul Milliken and Nick Body (Eds.), "Proceedings of the 5 <sup>th</sup> Annual New Zealand Engineering and Technology Postgraduate Conference. Jointly hosted by The Institute of Technology and Engineering and The Institute of Information Sciences

	and Technology, College of Sciences, Massey University, Palmerston North, 26 <sup>th</sup> and 27 <sup>th</sup> November 1998". (Palmerston North: Massey University College of Sciences, 1998).
K-11-10.36	Massey University, "Developments in farm machinery and engineering. 1." Proceedings of the Inaugural Seminar held at Massey University, May 13-14, 1969 (Palmerston North: Massey University, 1969).
K-11-10.37	New Zealand Institute of Agricultural Science, "Proceedings 1963". Volume 9. Held at Massey University College of Manawatu, Palmerston North, 12-14 November 1963 (Wellington: The Institute, 1964).
K-11-10.38	"Convention 2002. Abstracts. Preserving New Zealand's wealth generating capacity". Palmerston North 25-27 June 2002. (Palmerston North: Massey University, 2002).
K-11-10.39	Massey University, <i>Moving towards Sustainable Agriculture: A Symposium July 31 - August 1 1991</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Massey University, 1991).
K-11-10.40	Wellington Manawatu Agricultural Advisory Committee, <i>Sheep Farming Seminar: Prospects for 1974-75, Palmerston North, October 21st 1974</i> (Palmerston North, N.Z.: Wellington Manawatu Agricultural Advisory Committee, 1974).
K-11-10.41	Mid-Northern Beef Council presents <i>Proceedings of a Beef Genetics Workshop, Massey University 22<sup>nd</sup>-24<sup>th</sup> February 1999</i> , (Beef Council Publication, 1999).
K-11-10.42	Dunmore, J and J Muirhead (Ed), Australasian Universities Language and Literature Association, <i>AULLA XXI, Proceedings and Papers, 1982, Held at Massey University 27 January to 3 February 1982</i> , (Levin: Kerslake, Billens and Humphrey, 1982).
K-11-10.43	New Zealand Commercial Flower Growers, <i>Seminar Proceedings</i> , Palmerston North, 1971
K-11-10.44	New Zealand Commercial Flower Growers, <i>Annual Conference Proceedings</i> , Palmerston North, 1976
K-11-10.45	New Zealand Educational Administration Society, <i>Thriving on Change?, Seventh National Conference Papers</i> , Massey University, Palmerston North, 1992
K-11-10.46	Habermann, G M (Ed), The New Zealand Psychological Society, <i>Looking Back and Moving Forward – 50 Years of New Zealand Psychology</i> , from the 1997 Conference (Palmerston North, NZ: Massey University, 1997).
K-11-10.47	Briar, Celia and Gurjeet Gill (Editors), <i>Work, Families and the State: Problems and Possibilities for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century, Conference Proceedings 1997</i> , (Palmerston North, NZ: Massey University, 1998).
K-11-10.48	New Zealand Department of Science and Industrial Research, <i>Proceedings of a symposium held at Physics and Engineering Laboratory, DSIR, on 28 June 1977</i> , Wellington 1977.
K-11-10.49	Massey University, <i>Proceedings of the Fourth New Zealand Conference on Expert Systems, NZES 90</i> , Palmerston North, 28-30 November 1990.
K-11-10.50	Massey University, <i>Proceedings of the 1996 Information Systems Conference of New Zealand</i> , Palmerston North, 30-31 October 1996.
K-11-10.51	Massey University, <i>Proceedings of the Symposium: The Global Society: Issues and Challenges for New Zealand</i> , Albany Campus Study Centre, 13 February 1999.
K-11-10.52	Palmerston North College of Education, <i>Proceedings of the Women and Work Conference, Directions and Strategies for the 1990s</i> , Palmerston North, 16-17 August 1991.

#### K-11-11 Model cars

Note: Some of the publications in this collection relate to the O-10-1 Bill Toomath Model Car Design Collection. Other books on the subjects of model car collection and car design have been added over time.

Reference Number:	Description:
K-11-11.1	Van den Abeele, Alain (Editor-in-Chief), <i>Automobile Year Book of Models</i> [3 <sup>rd</sup>

	Edition] (Lausanne, Switzerland, editions 24 Heure, 1983).
K-11-11.2	Brightwells Classic Vehicles Auction Department, <i>Classic and vintage cars and motorcycles</i> [auction catalogue] (Herefordshire, UK: Author, 2008).
K-11-11.3	Cutter, R.A., <i>The model car handbook: How to collect, build and display scale models of automobiles</i> (USA: TAB books, 1979).
K-11-11.4	Dominion Motors Limited, <i>Model identification: Morris, MG, Riley, Wolseley, Vanden Plas</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Author, 1960s).
K-11-11.5	Franklin Mint, <i>Almanac</i> [includes information about miniature Bugattis] (Pennsylvania, USA: Author, 1993).
K-11-11.6	Nakajima, Noboru and Diane Arimoto (Translator), <i>Model cars of the world</i> (Osaka, Japan: Hoikusha Publishing Company, 1979).
K-11-11.7	Montagu Motor Museums, <i>Pictorial Guide to the Motor Museums - Beaulieu and Brighton 1966-1967</i> (United Kingdom: Author, c.1967).
K-11-11.8	The Museum Trust, <i>Southward car museum</i> (Paraparaumu, N.Z., Author, 1988)
K-11-11.9	Vintage Car Club of New Zealand, <i>Official souvenir record of the rally program and club history: 13<sup>th</sup> International Vintage and Veteran Rally</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: A.H. and W. Reed, 1972).
K-11-11.10	Barzini, Luigi, <i>Peking to Paris: a journey across two continents in 1907</i> (Middlesex, England: Penguin Books, 1986).



K-11-11.11	Abbey, Staton, <i>Automobile steering, braking and suspension overhaul</i> [3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition] (London, England: Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, 1966).
K-11-11.12	Bentley, W.O., <i>W.O.: the autobiography of W.O. Bentley</i> (London, England: Hutchinson, 1958).
K-11-11.13	Bolster, John, <i>Motoring is my business</i> (London, England: Autosport, 1958).
K-11-11.14	Wheatley, Richard C. and Brian Morgan, <i>The restoration of vintage and thoroughbred cars</i> [2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition] (London, England: B.T. Batsford, 1967).
K-11-11.15	Holmes, Leonard (Editor), <i>Odhams new motor manual: how your car works and how to service it</i> (London, England: Odhams Books, 1967).
K-11-11.16	Bayley, Stephen, <i>In good shape: style in industrial products, 1900 to 1960</i> (London, England: Design Council, 1979).
K-11-11.17	Chadwick, Tim J., <i>Small cars in New Zealand: baby Austins, Ford Prefects, Minis, VWs &amp; more!</i> (Wellington, N.Z.: Grantham House, 2001).
K-11-11.18	Bayley, Stephen [with five plates by Philip Castle], <i>Harley Earl and the dream machine</i> (London, England: Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1983).
K-11-11.19	Boyne, Walter J., <i>Power behind the wheel: the story of the motor car</i> (London, England: Shelton, 1993).
K-11-11.20	Tubbs, Douglas Burnell, <i>Art and the automobile</i> (New York, USA: Grosset and Dunlap, 1978).

#### K-11-12 Massey University Press

Note: Material published by the Massey University Press, which was established in 2015.

Reference Number:	Description:
K-11-12.1	Fisher, Meaghan and Mark Henrickson (Eds.), <i>Local tools for global change: the Second Annual Interscholastic Student HIV Research Symposium</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2015). This was the first book published by the Massey University Press.
K-11-12.2	Crawford, John, David Littlewood and James Watson (Eds.), <i>Experience of a lifetime. People, personalities and leaders in the First World War</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2016).
K-11-12.3	Massey, Claire (Ed.), "Why waste a good crisis? The end of 'white gold fever', and rethinking agribusiness", in <i>The New Zealand Land and Food Annual, Vol. 1, 2016</i> . (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2016). The majority of contributors to this publication are Massey University staff.
K-11-12.4	Allen, Nick, <i>To the summit</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2016).
K-11-12.5	Spoonley, Paul (Ed.), <i>Rebooting the regions: why low or zero growth needn't mean the end of prosperity</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2016).
K-11-12.6	Ogino, Masayoshi, Penelope Shino and Dallas Nesbitt (Eds.), "Creating New Synergies: approaches of tertiary Japanese programmes in New Zealand", <i>Massey Academic Series</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2016).
K-11-12.7	Belgrave, Michael, <i>From Empire's servant to global citizen. A history of Massey University</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2016).
K-11-12.8	Massey University, <i>Rangahau: Research at Massey University</i> . Vol. I (2016) (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2016). (3 copies) An annual publication showcasing selected research from around Massey University.
K-11-12.9	Hay, Kathryn, Michael Dale and Lareen Cooper, <i>Social work in Aotearoa New Zealand: exploring fields of practice</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2016).
K-11-12.10	<i>The journal of urgent writing</i> . Volume 1 (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2016).
K-11-12.11	Bennett, Andrea, Jenny Parry and Carolyn Wirth, <i>Fundamentals of finance: financial institutions and markets, personal finance, financial management</i> . Fourth edition.

	(Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.12	Brown, Andrew and John Griffiths (Eds.), <i>The citizen: past and present</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.13	Bell, Rachel, Margaret Kawharu, Kerry Taylor, Michael Belgrave and Peter Meihana (Eds.), <i>The Treaty on the ground: where we are headed, and why it matters</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.14	Stafford, Kevin (Ed.), <i>Livestock production in New Zealand</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.15	Colarik, Andrew, Julian Jang-Jaccard and Anuradha Mathrani (Eds.), <i>Cyber security and policy: a substantive dialogue</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.16	Cain, Trudie, Ella Kahu and Richard Shaw (Eds.), <i>Tūrangawaewaea: identity and belonging in Aotearoa New Zealand</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.17	Burlingame, Barbara (Ed.), "No free lunch. Can New Zealand feed the world sustainably?" in Massey, Claire (Ed.), <i>The New Zealand Land and Food Annual, Vol. 2, 2017</i> . (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.18	Green, B.K. (Ed.), <i>Army fundamentals. From making soldiers to the limits of the military instrument</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.19	Hoverd, William, Nick Nelson and Carl Bradley (Eds.), <i>New Zealand national security: challenges, trends and issues</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.20	Conroy, Thom (Ed.), <i>Home: new writing</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.21	Hollings, James (Ed.), <i>A moral truth. 150 years of investigative journalism in New Zealand</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.22	Groot, Shiloh, Clifford van Ommen, Bridgette Masters-Awatere and Natasha Tassell-Matamua (Eds.), <i>Precarity. Uncertain, insecure and unequal lives in Aotearoa New Zealand</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.23	Dale, Michael, Hannah Mooney and Kieran O'Donoghue, <i>Defining Social Work in Aotearoa. Forty years of pioneering research and teaching at Massey University</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.24	Lineham, Peter, <i>Sunday best. How the Church shaped New Zealand and New Zealand shaped the Church</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.25	Bell, Rachael (Ed.), <i>New Zealand between the wars</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.26	Claasen, Adam, Fearless. <i>The extraordinary untold story of new Zealand's Great War airmen</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017)
K-11-12.27	Hunt, Janet, <i>How to mend a Kea and other fabulous fix-it tales from Wildbase Hospital</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.28	<i>The journal of urgent writing. Volume 2</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.29	Fish, William and Stephen Duffin, <i>Tū Arohae. Inter-disciplinary Critical Thinking</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.30	Chadwick, Stephen (Ed.), <i>How should we live? Everyday ethics in Aotearoa New Zealand</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.31	Hannis, Grant (Ed.), <i>Intro. A practical guide to journalism in Aotearoa New Zealand</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2018).
K-11-12.32	West, D.M, A.N. Bruere and A.L. Ridler, <i>The sheep. Health, disease and production</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2018).
K-11-12.33	Holloway-Smith, Bronwyn (Ed.), <i>Wanted. The search for the Modernist murals of E. Mervyn Taylor</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2018).
K-11-12.34	Wells, Peter, <i>Dear Oliver. Uncovering a Pākehā history</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2018).
K-11-12.35	Desmond, Pip, <i>Song for Rosaleen</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2018).
K-11-12.36	Katene, Selwyn and Rawiri Taonui (Eds.), <i>Conversations about indigenous rights. The UN Declaration on the Right of Indigenous Peoples in Aotearoa New Zealand</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2018).
K-11-12.37	Massey University, <i>Rangahau: Research at Massey University. Vol. II</i> (2018) Auckland: Massey University Press, 2018). (3 copies)

K-11-12.38	Skinner, Damian, <i>Theo Schoon. A biography</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2018).
K-11-12.39	Rogers, Anna, <i>With them through hell. New Zealand Medical Services in the First World War</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2018).
K-11-12.40-1	Ross, Jack (Ed.), <i>Poetry New Zealand Yearbook</i> , 51, 2017 (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2017).
K-11-12.40-2	Ross, Jack (Ed.), <i>Poetry New Zealand Yearbook</i> , 52, 2018 (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2018).
K-11-12.40-3	Ross, Jack (Ed.), <i>Poetry New Zealand Yearbook</i> , 53, 2019 (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2019).
K-11-12.40-4	Emeney, Johanna (Ed.), <i>Poetry New Zealand Yearbook</i> , 54, 2020 (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.41	Straight, David, <i>John Scott works</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2019).
K-11-12.42	Coddington, Deborah and Jane Ussher, <i>The New Zealand horse</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2019).
K-11-12.43	Taylor, Kate, <i>50 years young. A history of the Young Farmer of the Year</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2019).
K-11-12.44	Shepard, Deborah, <i>The writing life. Twelve New Zealand authors</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2019).
K-11-12.45	Blanchard, Nan, <i>Hazel and the snails</i> (Auckland: Annual Ink*, 2019). *Imprint of Massey University Press.
K-11-12.46	Brown, Margaret, Bill Kaye-Blake and Penny Payne (Eds.), <i>Heartland strong. How rural New Zealand can change and thrive</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2019).
K-11-12.47	Harper, Glyn with Christine Clement and Rebecca Johns, <i>For king and other countries. The New Zealanders who fought in other services in the First World War</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2019).
K-11-12.48	Kisler, Mary, <i>Finding Frances Hodgkins</i> , (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2019)
K-11-12.49	Smythe, Luke, <i>Gretchen Albrecht. Between gesture and geometry</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2019).
K-11-12.50	Parkinson, T J, J J Vermunt, J Malmo and R Laven, <i>Diseases of cattle in Australasia. A comprehensive textbook. Second Edition</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2019).
K-11-12.51	Wade, Lyn and Dick Veitch (Eds.), <i>Hauturu. The history, flora and fauna of Te Hauturu-o-Toi Little Barrier Island</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2019).
K-11-12.52	Green, Paula, <i>Wild honey. Reading New Zealand women's poetry</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2019).
K-11-12.53	Robinson, Claire, <i>Promises promises. 80 years of wooing New Zealand voters</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2019).
K-11-12.54	McDowall, Chris and Tim Denee. <i>We are here. An atlas of Aotearoa</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2019)
K-11-12.55	Simons, Cliff, <i>Soldiers, scouts and spies. A military history of the New Zealand Wars 1945-1964</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2019).
K-11-12.56	Jansen, Guy E., <i>Sing New Zealand. The story of choral music in Aotearoa</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2019).
K-11-12.57	Loveridge, Steven and James Watson, <i>The home front. New Zealand society and the war effort, 1914-1919</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2019).
K-11-12.58	Petherick, Michael, <i>#Tumeke</i> (Auckland: Annual Ink*, 2019). *Imprint of Massey University Press.
K-11-12.59	Salisbury, Robyn (Ed.), <i>Free to be children. Preventing child sexual abuse in Aotearoa New Zealand</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.60	Ewing, Barbara, <i>One minute crying time</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.61	Wilkins, Damien, <i>Aspiring</i> (Auckland: ANNUALink, an imprint of Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.62	McCarthy, Lana, Andy Martin and Geoff Watson, <i>Will to win. New Zealand netball greats on team culture and leadership</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).

K-11-12.63	O'Hare, Noel, <i>Tooth and veil. The life and times of the New Zealand dental nurse</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.64	McIntyre, Sara, <i>Observation of a rural nurse</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.65	Jones, Lloyd and Euan Macleod, <i>High wire</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.66	Ladyman, Clare with Leigh Signal, <i>Sleeping better in Pregnancy. A guide to sleep health for New Zealand women</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.67	Gillam, Jenny (Ed.) and Eugene Hansen (Co-editor), <i>Te manu huna a tāne</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.68	Cohen, David, <i>Fridays with Jim. Conversations about our country with Jim Bolger</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.69	Spoonley, Paul, <i>The New New Zealand. Facing demographic disruption</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.70	Derby, Mark, Rock College. <i>An unofficial history of Mount Eden Prison</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.71	Hassall, Graham and Negar Partow (Eds.), <i>A seat at the table. New Zealand and the United Nations Security Council 2015-2016</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.72	Frizzell, Dick, <i>Me, according to the history of art</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.73	Ovenden, Keith, <i>Bill and Shirley. A memoir</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.74	Summer, Barbara, <i>Tree of strangers</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.75	Lineham, Peter, <i>Agency of hope. The story of the Auckland City Mission, 1920-2020</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.76	Morris, Paula and Haru Sameshima, <i>Shining land. Looking for Robin Hyde</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.77	Tennant, Margaret, Geoff Watson and Kerry Taylor (Eds.), <i>City at the centre. A history of Palmerston North</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.78	Walsh, John, <i>Christchurch architecture. A walking guide</i> (Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020).
K-11-12.79	Massey University, <i>Rangahau: Research at Massey University</i> . Vol. III (2020) Auckland: Massey University Press, 2020). [Digital copy]

### K-11-13 Victoria University College, School of Agriculture

Note: A small sample collection of books that originally belonged to the School of Agriculture at Victoria University College (a predecessor of Massey Agricultural College).

Reference Number:	Description:
K-11-13.1	Armsby, Henry Prentiss, <i>The nutrition of farm animals</i> (New York, USA: The Macmillan company, 1922). [With very few pencil markings and Victoria University College stamps. Gift of A.L. Rae.]
K-11-13.2	Bull, Sleeter, <i>The principles of feeding farm animals</i> (New York, USA: The Macmillan company, 1917). [With Victoria University College stamps. Gift of A.L. Rae.]
K-11-13.3	Marshall, F.H.A., <i>Physiology of farm animals. Part I. General</i> (Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 1920). [With several pen/pencil markings and annotations, and Victoria University College stamps. Gift of A.L. Rae.]

**K-11-14      New Zealand Institutions**

Note: A collection of publications relating to the history of New Zealand's primary, secondary and service industries, including those in which Massey University has played a leading role since its inception.

The collection contains a sub-collection of publications that cover the history of the dairy industry, including dairy companies, fairly comprehensively. This dairy sub-collection, located in the NZI Processing Room, is arranged by Dewey Decimal Classification and findable by means of the Library's catalogue.

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Description:</b>
K-11-14.1	Carroll, Brian, <i>"A very good business". One hundred years of James Hardie Industries Limited, 1888-1988</i> (Sydney: James Hardie Industries Limited, 1987).
K-11-14.2	The New Zealand Shipping Directory, Vol. 2, 1963 (Christchurch: New Zealand Shipping Gazette). Library Ref: 387.5New

## K-12 WEBSITES

### K-12-1 Massey University Website

Note: For archived versions of the complete Massey University website, see the Internet Archive's Wayback Machine website: [http://web.archive.org/web/\\*/http://www.massey.ac.nz](http://web.archive.org/web/*/http://www.massey.ac.nz).

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-12-1	e-Files	Massey University homepage	July 2002

### K-12-2 Massey University Calendar Webpage

Note: For the printed Calendar, and digitised copies of print copies, see K-1-1.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-12-2	e-Files	Massey University Calendar.	2002, 2004-2008

### K-13 STATIONERY

Note: Examples of stationery and items showing the University's branding through the years. For historical information and guidelines on Massey University branding, see I-3-1-7.

Reference Number:	Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-13	Box 1	Letterheads, notepads, "With Compliments" slips.	1962-present
K-13	Box 2	Office stationery. Includes files, envelopes, memorandum pads, greeting cards (including Christmas cards), forms, business cards, folders etc. (Paper-based.)	1962-present
K-13	Box 3	Office stationery and bags. Includes envelopes, sleeves, carry and shopping bags. (Plastic or canvas.)	1962-present

### K-14 EXAMINATION PAPERS

Note: Examination papers of Massey University and Massey Agricultural College. These include examination papers for degree, diploma and some certificate courses.

See M-6-3 for the examination papers held on CD, which follow on this print run of examination papers.

Reference Number:	Volume/Box Number:	Description/Document Number:	Dates:
K-14	Box 1	Examination Papers.	1938-1946
K-14	Box 2	Examination Papers.	1947-1952
K-14	Box 3	Examination Papers.	1953-1957
K-14	Box 4	Examination Papers.	1958-1959
K-14	Box 5	Examination Papers.	1960-1962
K-14	Box 6	Examination Papers.	1963-1964
K-14	Box 7	Examination Papers.	1965-1966
K-14	Box 8	Examination Papers.	1966-1967
K-14	Box 9	Examination Papers.	1967
K-14	Box 10	Examination Papers.	1968-1969
K-14	Box 11	Examination Papers.	1969-1970
K-14	Box 12	Examination Papers.	1970
K-14	Box 13	Examination Papers.	1970-1971
K-14	Box 14	Examination Papers.	1971-1972
K-14	Box 15	Examination Papers.	1972
K-14	Box 16	Examination Papers.	1972-1973
K-14	Box 17	Examination Papers.	1973
K-14	Box 18	Examination Papers.	1973-1974
K-14	Box 19	Examination Papers.	1974
K-14	Box 20	Examination Papers.	1974-1975
K-14	Box 21	Examination Papers.	1975
K-14	Box 22	Examination Papers.	1975

<b>Reference Number:</b>	<b>Volume/ Box Number:</b>	<b>Description/Document Number:</b>	<b>Dates:</b>
K-14	Box 23	Examination Papers.	1975
K-14	Box 24	Examination Papers.	1975
K-14	Box 25	Examination Papers.	1975
K-14	Box 26	Examination Papers.	1975
K-14	Box 27	Examination Papers.	1975
K-14	Box 28	Examination Papers.	1975-1976
K-14	Box 29	Examination Papers.	1976
K-14	Box 30	Examination Papers.	1976-1977
K-14	Box 31	Examination Papers.	1977
K-14	Box 32	Examination Papers.	1977
K-14	Box 33	Examination Papers.	1977-1979
K-14	Box 34	Examination Papers.	1978-1979
K-14	Box 35	Examination Papers.	1978-1979
K-14	Box 36	Examination Papers.	1978-1979
K-14	Box 37	Examination Papers.	1979
K-14	Box 38	Examination Papers.	1979-1980
K-14	Box 39	Examination Papers.	1980
K-14	Box 40	Examination Papers.	1980-1981
K-14	Box 41	Examination Papers.	1981
K-14	Box 42	Examination Papers.	1981-1982
K-14	Box 43	Examination Papers.	1982
K-14	Box 44	Examination Papers.	1982
K-14	Box 45	Examination Papers.	1982-1983
K-14	Box 46	Examination Papers.	1983
K-14	Box 47	Examination Papers.	1983
K-14	Volumes	Examination Papers.	1984-2004
K-14	CDs	See: M-6-3 Examination Papers.	2005-present